RUNOFF CONCENTRATION IN STEEP CHANNEL NETWORKS

bу

Rolf Kellerhals Dipl. Ing., Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich, 1960

A THESIS SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF

THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

in the Department

of

Geography

(Interdisciplinary Program in Hydrology)

We accept this thesis as conforming to the required standard

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
August, 1969

In presenting this thesis in partial fulfilment of the requirements for an advanced degree at the University of British Columbia, I agree that the Library shall make it freely available for reference and Study.

I further agree that permission for extensive copying of this thesis for scholarly purposes may be granted by the Head of my Department or by his representatives. It is understood that copying or publication of this thesis for financial gain shall not be allowed without my written permission.

		()
Department	of	Carly

The University of British Columbia Vancouver 8, Canada

ABSTRACT

The objective of this study is the development of a runoff routing procedure, applicable to steep channel networks in the tumbling flow regime, and suitable for incorporation into more comprehensive mathematical representations of the runoff process. "Steep" is meant in the sense that degradation into existing, coarse deposits (e.g. Pleistocene materials, slide debris, scree) is assumed to be the major channel-forming process. Similarity considerations show that under these circumstances two relatively easily available parameters, such as channel slope and drainage area, or channel slope and width are adequate to define the geometry and hydraulic performance of the channels.

The hydrologically significant aspects of channel flow are storage per unit length (area) and discharge, with the relation between the two defining the channel performance under steady conditions. This function, A = f(Q), can be obtained in the field by observing the dispersion of slug-injected tracers through fixed test reaches over a range of discharges. Measurements of this type were made on thirteen test reaches, covering a wide range of channel size and slope.

The data from all test reaches can be closely approximated by exponential relations of the form $A=a_A$ $\mathbb{Q}^{r,A}$. As indicated by the similarity considerations, the constants a_A and b_A of this steady flow equation are predictable from basin parameters. The details of the statistical link between various

basin parameters and the above constants are discussed in Day (1969) on the basis of the steady flow data of this study supplemented by extensive additional measurements.

Runoff concentration is an unsteady flow process, which can only be defined with a single flow equation if the flow system is truly kinematic. In order to investigate whether this holds for steep channels, all test reaches were located below lakes with outlets suitable for minor discharge modifications. Small, step-like surges (positive and negative) were created at the lake outlets and their propagation through the test reaches was observed with accurate water level gauges. These surge tests indicate consistently that the channels act as kinematic flow systems but with certain dispersive effects added and with a markedly higher-than-kinematic wave celerity at very low stage, which is probably the result of dynamic waves in pools.

Due to the frequent occurrence of super-critical flow, dispersion can only be the result of storage in pools. The differential equation for a kinematic channel with storage in a large number of identical storage elements is derived and solved in linearized form for step-like input corresponding to the surge tests. The dispersion coefficient, which has dimensions L, is the only free parameter of the solution. Comparison with the field data shows that mean water surface width provides a good estimate of this parameter.

As a computationally simpler alternative, a routing model which replaces the actual channels by a sequence of truly kinematic channels and deep pools with weir outlets, both obeying the same steady-flow equation, is also considered. Rules for determining the two free parameters of this solution are developed on the basis of the field data.

Both routing methods provide approximately equal fit to the surge test data and they both appear to be suitable components for an operational channel runoff model. Being based mainly on the above steady flow equation, both methods are non-linear. This is supported by the field data, which show no tendency towards linearity, except possibly at very low stage.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

										Page
Abstract .									•	. ii
Table of Co	ontents								•	. 😾
List of Tal	oles								•	. ix
List of Fig	gures									. x
List of Pho	otographs .									. xii
Appendix,	List of Cont	ents .			,• •					. xiii
Acknowledge	ements								•	. xiv
1. Notation	on and Abbre	viation	ns .							. 1
1.1	Notation .									. 1
1.2	Abbreviatio	ns							• ,	. 6
2. Introdu	action									. 8
2.1	Past and pr problem .	esent a	appro	ache	es to	the	ru:	noff	•	. 8
2.2	Separation phase and			_		ss i	nto	lar	ıd •	. 11
2.3	The objecti	ve of 1	the s	tudy					•	. , 15
2.4	Assumptions	regard	ding	read	dily	avai	lab	le d	lata	. 16
3. Field	Methods								•	. 23
3.1	Selection o	f test	reac	hes						. 23
3.2	Survey meas	urement	ts .						•	. 29
3.3	Tracer meth	ods .							•	. 30
	3.3.1 Ob	jectiv	e .	•	• •	• •			•	. 30
		inciple measure methods	ement							y 30

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

					Page
		3.3.3	Vertical and lateral dispersion requirements		32
		3.3.4	Longitudinal dispersion models		33
		3.3.5	A gamma-distribution model for the final decline of $C(t)$		37
		3.3.6	Equipment and procedures for slug injection measurements		43
		3.3.7	Tracer losses		48
	3.4	Surge tes	sts	•	49
		3.4.1	Objective ve	•	49
		3.4.2	Discharge modifications	•	50
		3.4.3	Stage measuring equipment		51
		3.4.4	Stilling well response	•	54
		3.4.5	Stage-discharge rating curves		56
4.	Field F	Results			59
	4.1	Survey re	esults	•	59
	4.2	Velocity	and discharge measurements		60
		4.2.1	Conversion of field data to time- concentration curves	•	60
		4.2.2	Numerical integration		61
		4.2.3	Results		64
		4.2.4	Accuracy	•	65
	4.3	Surge te	sts	•	77
5.	Channel	L Geometr	y and Steady Flow Equations	•	85
	5.1		de considerations for steep, ing channel networks	•	85

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

	Page
5.1.1 Assumptions	. 85
5.1.2 Conditions for similarity	88
5.2 Basic equations for steady, uniform flow	91
5.2.1 Theoretical considerations	91
5.2.2 Flow equations of the test reaches .	93
5.3 Determining the parameters of the steady flow equation	100
5.4 The friction concept applied to tumbling flow	103
5.4.1 Open channel flow formulas	104
5.4.2 Comparison with the data	106
6. Unsteady Flow in Steep Channels	109
6.1 Kinematic waves and the surge test results	199
6.1.1 Some features of kinematic wayes	109
6.1.2 Indications from research test results	112
6.2 Kinematic waves with storage dispersion	114
6.2.1 Dispersion through dynamic effects .	114
6.2.2 The differential equations of kinematic waves with storage dispersion	116
6.2.3 A solution for step-like input	118
6.2.4 Comparison with field data	124
6.3 A practical approach to unsteady, tumbling flow	127
6.3.1 Unsteady flow through a non-linear reservoir	128

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

I	Page
6.3.2 A routing model based on a cascade of pools and channels	129
6.3.3 Evaluation of the free parameters from field data	131
7. Conclusion	142
7.1 The hydraulics of tumbling flow	142
7.2 Basin linearity	144
7.3 Towards an operative channel runoff model	145
8. Bibliography	147 152
Appendix Computer programs with operating instructions, printout, and plots	160

LIST OF TABLES

	, Pa	age
1.	Comparison of morphometry based on three map scales.	19
2.	Test reaches below lakes	24
3.	Additional test reaches (Day, 1969)	26
4.	Summary of tracer measurements:	
	A. Brockton Creek	66
	B. Placid Creek	68
	C. Blaney Creek	70
	D. Phyllis Creek	73
5.	Summary of surge tests:	
	A. Brockton Creek	79
	B. Placid Creek	80
	C. Blaney Creek	81
	D. Phyllis Creek	82
6.	Regression parameters of steady flow	95
7.	Regression parameters of steady flow (Day, 1969)	96

LIST OF FIGURES

	·	Page
1.	The two runoff phases	. 13
2.	Morphometry of three basins at different map scales	. 18
3.	Comparison between channel profiles measured off maps and surveyed in the field	. 21
4.	Channel profiles	. 28
5.	Longitudinal dispersion of slug-injected tracer	. 36
6.	The storage model approximation to longitudinal dispersion	. 39
7.	Graphical fitting of storage model	. 42
8.	Circuit diagram of recording conductivity bridge.	. 45
9.	Response of recording conductivity bridge	. 47
10.	Schematic section of manual gauge	. 52
11.	Schematic view of stage recorder installation for mountain streams	. 53
12.	Gauge response curves	. 55
13.	Two typical stage - discharge rating curves	. 57
14.	Definition sketch for numerical integration	. 62
15.	Surge test of October 13, 1968, on Blaney Creek .	. 78
16.	Hydraulic measurements on the reach, Brockton Gauge 1 - Gauge 2	. 98
17.	Hydraulic measurements on the reach, Blaney Gauge 3 - Gauge 5	3 99
18.	Valuest of c2 for best fit to Equation 5.21	. 105
19.	Exponents of Equations 5.23 and 5.24 vs. c_2	. 107
20.	Definition sketch for Equation 6.8	. 117
21.	Effect of $\boldsymbol{\beta}$ on the solution of the kinematic wave equation with storage dispersion	. 123

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont'd)

		Page
22a.	Comparison between field observations and kinematic waves with storage dispersion	125
22b.	Comparison between field observations and kinematic waves with storage dispersion	126
23.	Definition sketch for the cascade of channels and reservoirs	130
24a.	Variable number of reservoirs at $\sigma = 0.1$	133
24b.	Variable number of reservoirs at $\sigma = 0.28$	134
24c.	Variable number of reservoirs at $\sigma = 0.7$	135
25.	The routing parameter 6	137
26a.	Computed and observed surges, Brockton Creek	138
26b.	Computed and observed surges, Blaney Creek	139
26c.	Computed and observed surges, Phyllis Creek	140

LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

		Page
1.	Brockton Creek, along Reach Br 1-2, looking upstream	152
2.	Placid Creek, along Reach Pl 3-4, looking downstream. Typical log jam in foreground	152
3.	Blaney Creek, at Bl Gauge 3, looking downstream	153
4.	Blaney Creek, at Bl Gauge 4, looking upstream from bridge	153
5.	Phyllis Creek, at Ph Gauge 2, looking downstream. Stage recorder at right	154
6.	Phyllis Creek, at Ph Gauge 4, looking upstream	154
7.	Barnstead conductivity bridge	154
8.	Volumetric glass ware for salt dilution tests	155
9.	Vats, pail, and stirring rod for salt dilution tests	155
10.	Equipment for Rhodamine WTslug injection tests	156
11.	Recording conductivity bridge, with electronic interval timer	1 56
12.	Control structure at the outlet of Blaney Lake. Three flashboards in place	157
13.	Timber crib dam at outlet of Marion Lake, with two additions in place for a down-surge	<u>1</u> 57
14.	Pump at Placid Lake	158
15.	Inverted syphon at pool outlet above Brockton Gauge 1	158
16.	Plexiglass tube for stage readings on right, constant rate injection apparatus on left	159
17.	Recorder installation with inverted syphon at Blaney Gauge 5	159

APPENDIX

COMPUTER PROGRAMS WITH OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, PRINTOUT, AND PLOTS

LIST OF CONTENTS

NACL	Source listing Sample plot of rating curve Sample printout	161
DQV	Source listing Sample printout	168
TAILEX	Source listing Sample printout Sample plots with example for determination of A, B, and D .	170
QVEL	Source listing, including subroutines for numerical integration. Three sample outputs	176
PLØTGA	Source listing Sample plots, with and without / -extension	185
LØGRE	Source listing, including three subroutines Printout and plots for all 13 test reaches	189
PD	Source listing, including two subroutines \boldsymbol{s} Sample printout	249
SNLR	Source listing, including one subroutine	253-

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The original support for this study came from the American Society of Civil Engineers through the award of the 1966 Waldo E. Smith Fellowship to the writer. The National Research Council of Canada and the Killam Foundation gave support later on in the form of research funds and fellowships respectively. This help is gratefully acknowledged; it permitted completion of the study without serious financial constraints. By supporting the work of Mr. Day, whose results are essential for the positive conclusions of this study, the Department of Civil Engineering, U.B.C., made a valuable contribution.

Collection of the field data required fairly large parties and, since much of the work had to be done on rainy days, it was often less than enjoyable. For their help as occasional field assistants, whenever suitable weather conditions occurred, the writer is indebted to Mr. M. K. Woo, to Mr. Roy Purssell, and to many graduate students of the Department of Geography, U.B.C., also to his wife Heather, who did much of the laboratory work, data handling, and typing.

The writer's two successive supervisors, Drs. M. A. Melton and G. R. Gates and other members of the interdepart-mental Ph.D. committee supported the study with their experience in conducting research projects on related topics. The interdepartmental arrangements, which provided a very successful

academic and administrative framework, were made possible through the efforts of Dr. Ian McTaggart Cowan, Dean of Graduate Studies.

 $\mbox{ Dr. O. Slaymaker}$ and $\mbox{Mr. M. Church kindly reviewed}$ the thesis manuscript.

1. NOTATION AND ABBREVIATIONS

1.1 Notation

A Cross sectional area of flow in a channel (m^2) .

A Initial area.

 A_{D} Area at formative discharge.

a Constant in the following regressions:

 a_{Λ} log A = f(log Q)

 $a_v = \log v = f(\log Q)$

 a_{m} log T = f(log Q)

 a_{Λ} log $(Ag^{2/3}/v^{4/3}) = f(Qg^{1/3}/v^{5/3}).$

B() Riemann Function

b Coefficient in the above regressions (same subscripts).

b Without subscript: Time constant (s).

C Concentration of tracer (g $cc^{-\frac{1}{2}}$).

C; Concentration of tracer in reservoir i.

c Wave celerity (ms^{-1}) .

c, Constants.

D Bed material size (m).

D_x Mixing coefficient, for one dimensional dispersion over $x (m^2 s^{-1})$.

 D_c Flood wave dispersion coefficient (m^2s^{-1}).

DA Drainage area (km²).

đ Depth of flow in channel (m). Depth measure, defined as A/W .. d* Exciting voltage of conductivity bridge (volts). Ε Base of natural logarithms, 2.7183. е F(.) Function of A(x,t). f() Unspecified function. $f_{x}()$ Probability density function. G Conductivity (mhos). Acceleration of gravity (ms^{-2}) . g $(\rho_s - \rho_w)g/\rho_s$ gs $(\boldsymbol{\rho}_{S} - \boldsymbol{\rho}_{W})g/\boldsymbol{\rho}_{W}$ g_{w} Stage reading (ft) Η h Elevation difference between stream and gauge stilling well (ft)? $I_{i}(u)$ Modified Bessel Function of the first kind of order i and argument u. With J; (u) being a Bessel Function of the first kind $I_{i}(u) = J_{i}(\sqrt{-1}u)$. i Integer, counter. Integer. j Function of g(x,t). k() Tracer loss rate (% per min.). L 1 Length of test reach (m) 1,,1=0,1,2 Second order interpolation polynominals.

Mass of tracer (g).

M

```
Integer, number of reservoirs or storage
n
                 elements.
                 Manning's n.
n_{\rm m}
                 Polynominal approximation of C(t), (g cc^{-1}).
P(t)
                 Abbreviation for (240c/\beta^2W_n^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}
р
                 Discharge (m^3s^{-1}).
Q.
  Q<sub>o</sub>
                 Initial discharge.
  Q_{D}
                 Formative discharge.
  Q<sub>i</sub>
                 Qutflow from reservoir i.
  \mathbf{Q}_{\mathbf{m}}
                 Measured discharge.
  Q_{11}
                 Discharge from upstream reservoir.
                 Relative discharge, Q/Q_{\rm D}, subscripts as for Q.
q
R
                 Adjustable resistance (ohms).
                 Input impedance of recorder.
  R_{G}
                 Constant resistance.
  R_c
R;
                 Volume of reservoir i.
                 Argument of \Gamma -function, parameter of \Gamma -
r
                 distribution.
S
                 Slope
  Sf
                 Friction slope
                 Valley slope
  S_{V}
Τ
                 Mean water travel time (min.)
  T_{\rm p}
                 Lag to tracer peak (min.).
  T_{T_{\star}}
                 Lag between pools.
  T_R
                 Reservoir filling time (s).
                 Lag to the first arrival of tracer (min.).
  T_{S}
```

Mean tracer travel time (min.). T_{t} t Time coordinate (min. or s). Starting time. t_e End time. Bessel function argument. u Potential difference, voltage (volt). V Velocity (ms^{-1}) . V \mathbf{v}_{m} Mean velocity. Velocity at channel forming discharge. $^{\mathrm{D}}$ W Width (m). Channel width between high water marks. M^{D} Ws Water surface width. W Exponent in exponential relation between A and Q, Q \prec A^W Shape factors. X Length coordinate along channel (m). х Length coordinates of critical sections. x; Y, i=1,2,3Parameters of Storage Model based on / -distribution. Abbreviation for exponent (w - 1)/w. У Exponent in exponential relation between

 W_{s} and Q, $W_{s} \sim Q^{Z}$

```
Relative change in discharge during a surge test,
∝
                Q/Q_D-1.
                Non-dimensional dispersion coefficient.
10
                Gamma Function.
                Abbreviations for terms in c and \pmb{\Delta}\,\mathbf{t}_{\mathbf{i}} .
    i=1,2,3
                Finite step.
Δ
Θ
                Slope angle.
                Parameter of / -distribution.
K
                Length of a reservoir (m).
λ
                Viscosity.
                Kinematic viscosity (m^2s^{-1}).
                Dummy length variable (m).
                3.1416.
                Specific mass (g cc^{-1}).
P
                Specific mass of bed material.
    9 5
                Specific mass of water.
    9 w
                Proportion of channel length occupied by
                reservoir.
```

Dummy time variable (min. or s).

1.2 Abbreviations

Bl Blaney Creek.

Br Brockton Creek.

C.I. Constant injection.

cc Cubic centimeter.

d Derivative.

Fartial derivative.

D Total derivative for a moving observer.

DO Down-surge, downstream of

ft Feet.

K 1000 chms.

km Kilometer.

Lo Longitude

Lat Latitude

l Liter

log x Natural logarithm of x.

 $log_{10}x$ Logarithm to base 10.

mm Millimeter.

m Meter.

min. Minutes

NaCl Sodium chloride, common salt.

NTS National topographic series.

Ph Phyllis Creek.

Pl Placid Creek.

RhWT Rhodamine WT, fluorescent dye manufactured by

Du Pont.

R-square, the fraction of total sample variance explained by a regression. RSQ

Sodium dichromate, $Na_2O_7CR_2 \cdot 2H_2O$. SQD

Seconds. S

Up-surge, upstream of UP

Χ Time-concentration curve measured here.

2. INTRODUCTION

2.1. Past and Present Approaches to the Runoff Problem

Runoff concentration denotes the process which transforms rainfall or snowmelt over a basin to stream discharge at the basin outlet. This transformation is an important and complex problem of hydrology, which has received considerable attention, but remains without a satisfactory, generally accepted solution. Hydrologists are often interested in peak flows at certain locations along a stream, but it is a fortunate accident if adequate stream flow records happen to be available for the desired site. In many cases, meteorological records have to be used to estimate peak rates of rainfall or snowmelt, which are then transformed to streamflow.

Two different approaches towards the precipitationrunoff transformation appear to be feasible, with the added
possibility of combinations between the two. The simulation
approach avoids the detailed physics of the runoff process
by simulating it, or certain parts of it, with systems which
may be classified into "black box" systems, conceptual
models, or electric analogues. The alternative may be called
the physical approach, as it involves dividing the runoff
process into clearly identifiable subprocesses, which are
dealt with on a physical basis. Amorocho and Hart (1964)

discuss the various possibilities in detail.

The popularity of the "black box" systems approach, of which the Unit Hydrograph is the prime example, is a result of the widely held belief (or hope) that linear systems largeresent most basin responses adequately. The theory of linear systems is quite advanced and it lends itself to an almost unlimited number of mathematical exercises.

Recently the number of non-believers has been growing² as evidence is accumulating that most basins have sufficiently strong non-linear effects to render the linear approximation dangerous (leading to underestimates of peak flows).

There are, however, further and better reasons for the use of "black box" systems. Some of the runoff concentrating processes take place over the entire basin area and may be extremely variable, rendering detailed physical description impractical (at least at present). A pure "black box" type systems approach to such a process, ignoring the physical aspects entirely, may lead to good results. The non-linearities of a basin may also be concentrated in a few

¹To be linear, a system has to satisfy the following conditions:

Assuming f_1 (t) and f_2 (t) are the responses to inputs f_3 (t) and f_4 (t) respectively, then $(f_1 + f_2)$ is the response due to input $(f_3 + f_4)$. The mathematical formulation of linear systems leads to linear differential equations.

Numerous papers in the Proceedings of the International Hydrology Symposium, held at Fort Collins, Sept. 6-8,]967 and in the Proceedings of the Symposium on Analogue and Digital Computers, Tucson, 1968, can be cited as evidence of this trend.

processes, so that even linear systems may give good approximations to others.

Much of the most recent work on runoff simulation is based on simple conceptual models of the total runoff process, such as linear or non-linear reservoirs, in series or in parallel, systems of uniform permeable soil layers, or systems based on one-dimensional dispersion (Overton, 1967; Sugawara, 1967; Diskin, 1967).

The major difficulty with all simulation approaches lies in the problem of parameter identification. Most systems, even quite primitive ones, have enough free parameters to permit close fitting to a particular set of rainfall-runoff data. The somewhat more severe test of representing runoff events of different magnitude from the same basin without requiring parameter adjustments, is also met by many of the recently proposed simulation systems, but to be really useful the parameters should have fixed relations with identifiable basin characteristics. This condition is not met by any presently available simulation model.

The physical approach consists essentially of identifying the processes that contribute significantly to the
precipitation-runoff transformation, formulating the differential
equations governing them, searching for practical solutions,
and finally developing field and office procedures which supply
the free parameters from readily available data.

Such a truly physical treatment of the total runoff process would avoid the identification problem, but it is unfortunately quite impossible at present, not so much for lack of understanding of the major processes as due to the complexity of most basins and the difficulty of separating the processes from each other. However, some important processes are both separable and fairly well understood, so that the physical approach has become possible and, by avoiding the identification problem, has superceded simulation. Examples of such processes are the propagation of flood waves in prismatic channels, surface runoff from paved surfaces, evaporation from large, deep lakes, and infiltration into uniform soils.

In conclusion it appears to the writer that the most profitable direction for new research on runoff processes lies in the physical field, aiming at a gradual replacement of simulation models with more closely representative physical models. The research project which forms the basis of this thesis was designed in accordance with this belief.

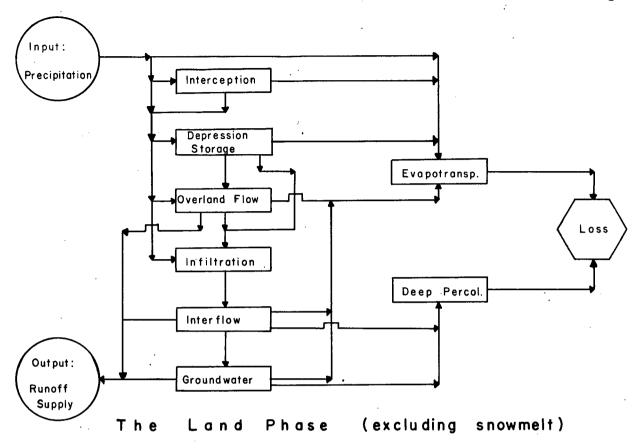
2.2 <u>Separation of the Runoff Process into Land Phase and</u> Channel Phase

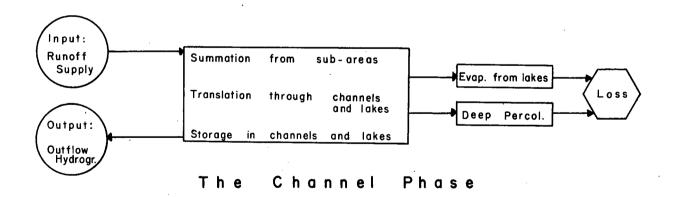
Larson (1965) suggests the separation of the runoff process into two phases; a land phase, which transforms rainfall or snowmelt to runoff supply (Larson's term for channel inflow), and a channel phase, transforming runoff supply to

basin outflow. Figure 1 illustrates this division. The land phase is similar to the total runoff process from very small basins and includes all the complex interacting processes which can take place over the entire basin area, but should remain constant over regions of similar topography, vegetation and soil characteristics (e.g. evapo-transpiration, infiltration, interflow, etc.). In basins with negligible water losses out of the channel system, which includes most basins in the humid zone, the channel phase is dominated by the single process "wave propagation in open channels".

For representation of the land phase the simulation approach appears to be best suited under the present circumstances. The parameters can be evaluated on the basis of rainfall-runoff data from small test basins (small in the sense that the channel phase is negligible) in the region of interest. Parameter consistency is not an absolute necessity due to the assumption that the land phase is regionally constant.

Under conditions of heavy rainfall on fairly impermeable or thoroughly wet basins with high drainage density, the land phase may even be reducible to "Rainfall-Overland Flow-Runoff Supply" (Figure 1) with small losses and negligible time lag. The effect of the land phase on the outflow hydrograph in the vicinity of the peak may then be negligible. In most cases one has to assume that the land phase controls the volume of runoff and contributes in a non-negligible





THE TWO RUNOFF PHASES

manner to the shape of the hydrograph.

Larson's basic assumptions which, if proven, certainly will justify the two-phase approach, are that the channel phase accounts for the differences between basins due to size and shape and that the dominant process in that phase (wave propagation) may be fully representable from readily available data. He envisaged this roughly as follows: Maps show the channel network in plan; channel dimensions and roughness can be obtained in the field or on large scale air photos. Alternatively maps can be used to make rough estimates of channel forming discharge and the considerable body of knowledge on relations between size, performance and discharge of self-formed channels will permit estimates of the necessary parameters. Once the dimensions of the channel system are estimated, standard methods of flood routing should give good representations of the channel phase.

The two phase approach cannot be considered operative at present. The usefulness of the concept hinges on the physical representation of the channel phase. If this can be done, then the concept does represent a step forward by removing one part of the runoff process from the realm of speculation and simulation. Larson does not seem to have realized this clearly, as his channel phase is based on long disproven concepts such as using a single constant value of Manning's n for large flow ranges in many natural channels or assuming flood wave movements at mean water velocity, and

he never investigates the crucial question whether the parameters of his channel phase representation, as obtained by curve fitting, are related to the field values.

2.3 The Objective of This Study

For several reasons, the two phase approach appears a priori to be particularly suitable in mountainous areas. The channel system is generally well developed and easily traceable on maps. In addition to a plan of the channel network with contributing drainage areas, maps also supply channel slopes, one of the most important parameters in any type of flow routing. Soil cover is often thin and lying on steep, impermeable layers, resulting in a fast-acting and therefore less important land phase. If runoff originates mainly in glaciers and snowfields, the land phase can be replaced by an ice-phase, supplying water to the channel system at discrete locations, but the general approach remains valid.

The major obstacles to applying the two-phase concept in mountainous areas are:

- i) The present lack of information on the formative laws and hydraulic performance of steep channels characterized by alternating super- and sub-critical flow and by energy dissipation due to rapid changes in cross section and slope, (Peterson and Mohanty (1960) introduced the very descriptive term "tumbling flow" for this flow regime. Photographs 1 to 6 illustrate tumbling flow.) and
 - ii) The lack of a realistic routing method, which does

not require virtually unobtainable information on the channel system.

The present thesis represents an attempt to solve these problems by investigating the physical laws governing steady and unsteady flow in steep channels and by trying to state them in such a form that all parameters can be obtained from data readily available even in ungauged basins. The details of the link between the flow parameters and map measures are discussed in Day (1969). His links are statistical but based on considerations of dynamic similarity.

The problems were approached empirically, starting with field measurements and concluding with analysis of the data, a sequence which has been maintained in this write-up.

2.4 Assumptions regarding Readily Available Data

The design of this project is based on the assumption that ungauged basins have (i) map coverage, (ii) high altitude air photo coverage and (iii) data on precipitation and runoff for at least one location in the same climatic region.

Some of the channel phase models developed subsequently require a very rough estimate of mean annual peak flow, or a high flow of some other frequency. Item(iii), combined with map information, should permit such an estimate to + 50%.

Map coverage supplies the following information:

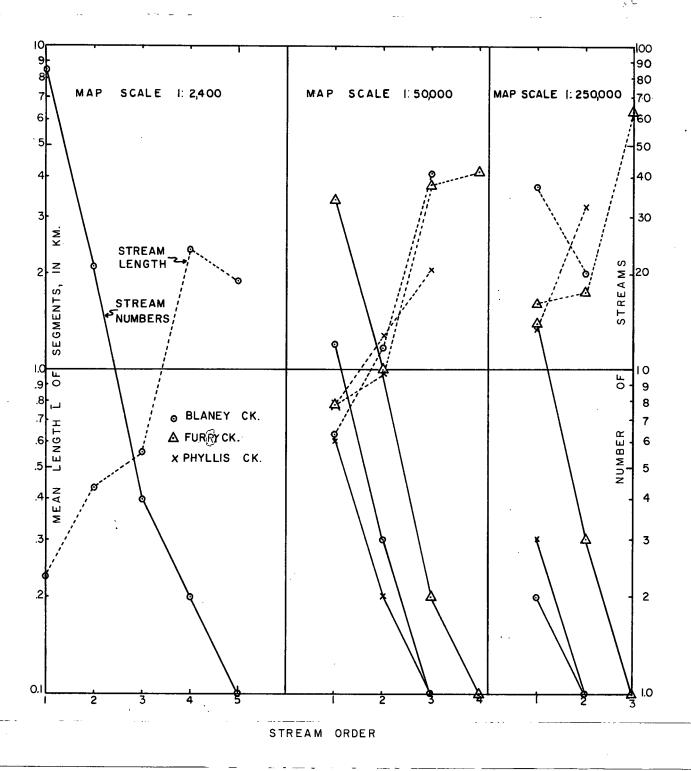
(i) a plan of the channel network, (ii) contributing drainage areas all along each channel, and (iii) channel slopes. The

accuracy of this information depends primarily on the scale and contour interval of the maps, but other factors, such as the procedures used in map making and the height and density of ground cover in the case of maps made from air photos, may also be important (Morisawa, 1957; Scheidegger, 1966).

The standard Canadian map scales are 1:50,000 with 50 ft contour interval and 1:250,000 with 500 ft contour interval. Only a small fraction of the Canadian Cordillera has 1:50,000 coverage but this includes most developed areas and highway routes.

To gain some idea of the degree to which these two map scales represent drainage networks in south-coastal B. C., three of the basins used in this study (Furry Creek, Phyllis Creek, Blaney Creek) were analysed morphometrically for stream orders, number of streams and mean stream lengths. One basin (Blaney Creek) could also be analysed on maps to a scale of 1:2400 which, based on a few spot checks, appear to give a reasonably true representation of the drainage system, including first order streams which contain some flow during most of the wet season. (The Slesse and Ashnola basins could not be included in this analysis because they lie partly in the United States, where the accuracy and scale of the map coverage is significantly different.)

The results of the morphometric analysis are shown in Table 1 and on Figure 2. The channel network measurements are



MORPHOMETRY OF THREE BASINS AT DIFFERENT
MAP SCALES

Fig. 2

TABLE I

COMPARISON OF MORPHOMETRY BASED ON THREE MAP SCALES

Map Scale	Stream	Stream Furry Creek Pl		Phylli	s Creek	Blaney Creek		
and Type	Order	No. of Streams	Mean (km) Length	No. of Streams	Mean (km) Length	No. of Streams	Mean (km) Length	
1:250,000 NTS	1 2 3	14 3 1	1.62 1.75 6.50	3	1.35 3.25	2 1	3.75 2.00	
1:50,000 NTS	1 2 3	34 10 2	0.785 0.985 3.800 4.100	6 2 1	0.79 1.27 2.05	12 3 1	0.63 1.18 4.10	
1:2400 UBC Research Forest, Topography and Forest Cover.	1 2 3 4 5	1 .	4.100			86 21 4 2 1	0.23 0.44 0.56 2.38	

Notes:

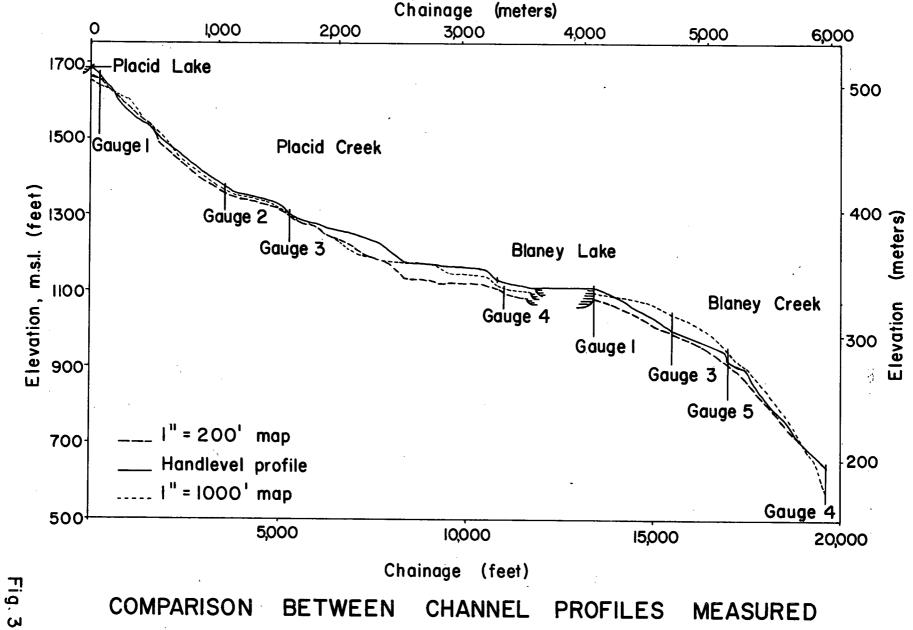
- Figure 2 shows the same data graphically.
- The channel network is based on the blue lines shown as the maps with additions based on the contour picture.
- Placid Creek is part of the Blaney Creek basin.

based on the blue lines of the maps with some additions and extensions based on the contour picture. (Morisawa, 1957). Lakes are replaced by stream segments. Since running water is not a chief agent in developing the surface geometry of these basins, it is not surprising that Figure 2 does not show logarithmic relations between stream order and stream number or stream length, as found by Horton and others in many basins. However, with increasing basin size and increasing map scales, the relations become more closely logarithmic.

Figure 2 indicates that the 1:50, 000 maps miss most first order and some second order streams, while the 1:250, 000 maps miss the first, second and part of the third order. These relations may be different in other basins. If possible, a similar comparative study should be made before data obtained on a large scale map are extrapolated to first order channels.

Figure 3 illustrates the extent to which channel slope is obtainable from maps of various scales by comparing the survey results (hand level profiles) of 2 test reaches with profiles from maps of scales 1:2400 and 1:12,000.

Air photos are considered part of the essential data for ungauged basins because the Canadian maps provide little information on vegetative cover and on bed-rock exposures. Particularly at the lower end of hanging valleys, some streams flow directly on bed-rock, often without as much as a minor canyon. This does affect the channel performance considerably. Dense tree cover and the presence of logging slash result in



COMPARISON BETWEEN **CHANNEL PROFILES MEASURED** MAPS AND SURVEYED IN THE FIELD

frequent log jams in small streams, again affecting channel performance. The present data are not adequate to define the conditions under which log jams become significant, but it appears that at a channel width of approx. 12 m to 15 m log jams cease to be significant, at least in south coastal B. C. Channel slope has also a pronounced influence on the formation of log jams, with flat reaches being generally more debris choked.

3. FIELD METHODS

3.1 Selection of Test Reaches

The criteria for selection of test reaches were as follows:

- (i) The data were to cover the largest possible range of size (width) and slope.
- (ii) To test the unsteady flow behaviour, upstream lakes with outlets suitable for minor flow modifications were required.
- (iii) Since measurements were to be made over as large a discharge range as possible, easy accessibility from Van-couver was also an important consideration.

Four streams, covering a range of mean width from 0.89 m to 14.0 m were finally selected and 2 to 5 test reaches were established on each stream, covering a fairly wide range in slope. (See Table 2 for a list of reaches.) None of the 4 streams had previous discharge records. The smallest stream (Brockton Creek) has no official name and does not appear on any map. Due to its location at tree line it is not affected by forest debris (Photograph 1). At flows in the order of the mean annual flow, some water spills out of the stream channel proper on the upstream test reach and follows the stream in some parallel minor depressions.

Placid Creek in the UBC Research Forest flows through an area covered by dense second growth forest approximately

TABLE II
TEST REACHES BELOW LAKES

Creek	Location (mid-reach)	Rea (go: dow: str	ing	Length (m)	(m)	Slope sin 0 x10 ^{#3}	No.of Steps in Survey	Width WD (m)	Coeff.of Variation for W _D	Drain- n age Area (km ²)	Estimated Mean Annual Peak (m ³ s ⁻¹)
Brockto		Dw	T 0	110 0	. 8 8	7 Jı	36	0 00	, 1100	0 0655	0:20
Creek	Mt.Seymour Park, Elev.4,000' Lo:122056' Lat:49023'		1 - 2	80.5	28.1	74 349	27	0.89	`.499 .611	0.0655	0.20
Placid Creek	UBC Research	n Pl	1-2	960	79.7	83	64	2.75	.387	0.614	1.5
	Forest, Elev.1,400' Lo:122 ⁰ 34'	P1	2-3	610	21.6	35.5	41	3.16	, 373	1.17	2.5
	Lat:49018.5'	Pl	3 - 4	1844	62.4	33.9	122	7.02	.400	2.60	5.0
Blaney Creek	UBC Research	n Bl	1-3	685	31.9	46.6	46	12.76	.435	7.43	12.0
	Forest, Elev.950' Lo:122034.5'		3-5	335	17.5	39.0 ³	23	11.06	.414	7.70	12.0
	Lat:49017'		5-4	930	85.3	94.7	62	12.92	.292	7.94	13.0
Phyllis Creek		a Ph	1-2	770	23.7	30.5	52	11.48	.314	8.69	15.0
	Beach, B.C. Elev.1,400' Lo:123011' Lat:49034'	Ph	2 - 3	716	34.9	48.7	48	12.57	.216 1	10.41	17.0
		Ph	3 - 4	617	39.5	64	42	12.64	.190 1	LO.99	17.0
		Ph	4-6	305	30.2	99	21	12.28	.226 1	11.34	18.0
		Ph	Lo	140.5	30.8	219	10	14.04	.167 1	11.81	19.0

lThis reach has a sudden steep drop in the last 40 m. The slope of the long flatter part is shown here.

20 years old and its flow regime is affected by frequent log jams (Photograph 2). The lowest Placid reach flows through two bulldozed fire pools, and the slope is irregular.

Blaney Creek flows through an area that was burnt over approximately 80 years ago. Its flow regime is affected by log jams at approximately 150 m intervals (Photographs 3 and 4).

The valley of Phyllis Creek was logged 20 to 30 years ago but the creek seems to be of sufficient size to have cleared itself of most debris. Only the flattest top reach has 2 log jams (Photographs 5 and 6).

In addition to these 13 test reaches, which were, except for two, tested for steady and unsteady flow, Day (1969) tested another 12 reaches for steady conditions only. As he did not require upstream lakes, the choice was much wider and the reaches are in general more satisfactory for the purpose of steady flow tests. Some of Day's streams have discharge records and the test reaches are usually more uniform in slope. Table 3 lists the 12 reaches tested by Day.

The test reach length varies from 80.5 m to 1844.0 m and the length to width ratios vary from 10 and 349, but most reaches have ratios between 30 and 80.

¹The lowest reach on Phyllis Creek was tested by Mr. T. Day. For convenience, the results are presented here, together with all other Phyllis reaches.

TABLE III

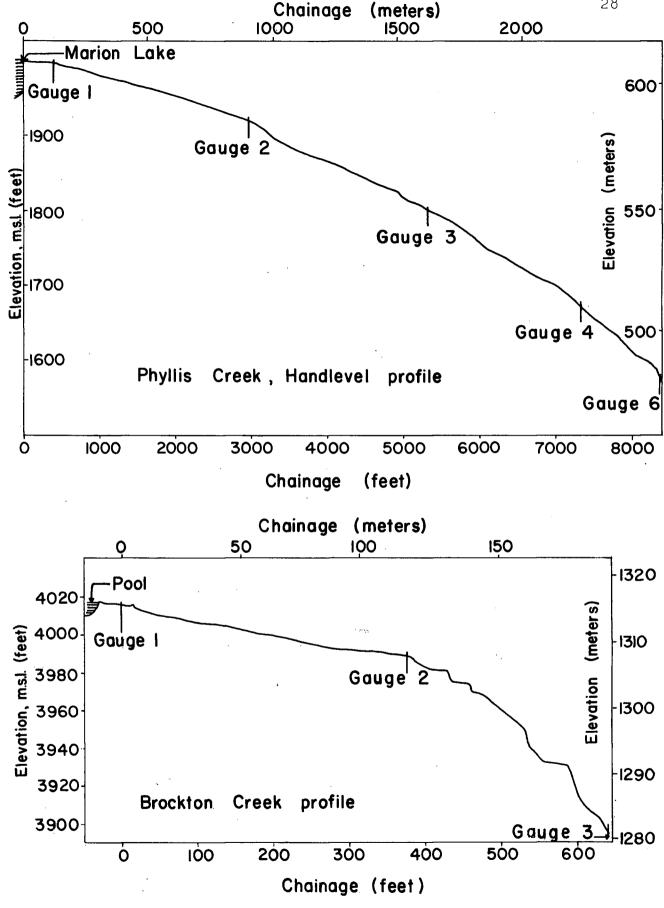
ADDITIONAL TEST REACHES (from Day, 1969)

Creek	Location	Reach	Length (m)	Drop (m)	Slope sin 0 xl0 ³	No. of steps in survey	Width WD (m)	Coeff. of Variation for W_{D}	Drainage Area (km²)
Fury Creek	Near Britannia Beach, B. C. Lo:123°12' Lat:49°35'		229	29.5	129:	16	20.2	.304	39.0
Slesse South of Chilliwack, Lo:121°38' Lat:49°01' Lo:121°38' Lat:49°01'		Upper	584	20.0	34.3	21	27.0	.222	105.1
	Lo:121°38' Lat:49°01' Lo:121°38'	Mid	541	23.5	43.3	18	22.8	.239	110.4
	Lo:121 ⁰ 39' Lat:49 ⁰ 02'	Low	1402	47.0	33.5	47	19.5	.285	126.0
Juniper Creek	South of Keremeos, B.C. Lo:120002' Lat:49006'		610	81.5	134	41	6.03	.407	21.8
Ewart Creek	South of Keremeos, B.C. Lo:120002' Lat:49006'	Upper	579	20.2	34.8	19	16.36	.267	80.8
	Lo:120002' Lat.49008'	Low	1125	45.9	40.8	36	14.2	.302	95.8

TABLE III (cont'd.)

Creek	Location	Reach	Length (m)	Drop (m)	Slope sin 0 x103	No. of steps in survey	Width WD (m)	Coeff.of Variation for W _D	Drainage Area (km²)
Ashnola River	South of Keremeos, B.C. Lo:120°11' Lat:49°09'	Upper	490	5.09	10.4	17	21.1	.170	221.5
•	Lo: 120010' Lat: 49010'	Mid	1003	26.0	25.9	33	28.2	.218	408.5
	Lo:120°10' Lat:49°10'	Гой	747	26.0	35.1	25	22.1	. 225	409.5





CHANNEL

PROFILES

Fig. 4

With the possible exception of the most upstream reach on Blaney Creek, none of the test reaches have flood plains.

3.2 Survey Measurements

While the objective of the thesis calls for definition of the channel phase on the basis of map and air photo data, it was nevertheless considered necessary to measure length and slope in the field, mainly because the reaches could not be located adequately on maps, but also to compare map profiles with field data (Section 2.5).

Length and slope were usually obtained simultaneously by chaining and hand-levelling in 50 ft. or 100 ft. steps. The profile points are the deepest parts of the channel where possible, otherwise water surface. The step size is sufficiently long to eliminate most of the characteristic pool-riffle sequence. Aneroid measurements were used as a check against large levelling errors. Figures 3 and 4 show the profiles of the 13 test reaches of this study.

Originally it had been planned to measure two hydraulic parameters, width and roughness, but no satisfactory method for measuring roughness could be designed. When it became apparent from considerations of dynamic similitude (Section 5.1) that roughness is a redundant parameter in a hydrological flow model, attempts to measure it were abandoned.

The channel width, from high-water mark to high-water mark, was measured at each profile point (50 ft or 100 ft

intervals). As indicated by Photographs 1 to 6, channel width is fairly well defined by a line of permanent vegetation. The high-water mark follows this line closely. It generally consists of an abrupt change from forest floor or meadow to channel bed (exposed gravel). Tables 2 and 3 show the mean values and coefficients of variation for each reach. Most measurements were made with a survey tape, but towards the end of the field work a rangefinder became available, which proved to be very suitable for this type of survey.

3.3 Tracer Methods

3.3.1 Objective

The main objective of the tracer measurements was to establish the relations between discharge, velocity, and channel area under conditions of uniform flow and covering the largest possible range of discharge.

At times tracer methods were also used for simple local discharge measurements, which were needed to define the stage-discharge rating curves as mentioned in Section 3.4.5.

3.3.2 Principles of Discharge and Velocity Measurements with Slug Injection Methods

Tracer methods are ideally suited for measuring the channel flow variables which are significant in runoff studies, namely discharge, mean velocity, and channel storage (area).

If a slug of tracer of mass M is injected into a stream of discharge Q and the tracer concentration C (mass per unit

volume) is measured at a location sufficiently far downstream to permit the assumption of complete lateral and vertical mixing (see Section 3.3.2), the principle of conservation of mass takes the following form (Replogle et al., 1966)

$$M = \int_{t_s}^{t_e} Q C dt \qquad \dots 3.1$$

in which t_s is the arrival time of the tracer, and t_e is the time at which all the tracer has passed the sampling site. If Q is steady during the interval t_s - t_e , Equation 3.1 gives

$$Q = M / \int_{s}^{t_{e}} C dt \qquad \dots 3.2$$

which shows that Q can be measured by injecting a known volume of tracer into a stream and observing or sampling the time-concentration curve at a downstream location.

The mean travel time T_t of a tracer cloud between the point of injection and the sampling location is (Thackston et al., 1967)

$$T_{t} = \int_{t_{s}}^{t_{e}} C t dt / \int_{t_{s}}^{t_{e}} C dt \dots 3.3$$

and this is only identical to the mean travel time of the stream water, T, if instantaneous vertical and lateral mixing at the point of injection can be assumed with no tracer being dispersed upstream or if the tracer is injected above the test reach and T is obtained as the difference between the

 $\mathbf{T}_{t}\text{--}$ values for the upstream and downstream end points of the reach.

The mean water velocity along the reach of length lis

$$v_{m} = \frac{1}{T} \qquad \dots 3.4$$

and from continuity, the channel area of the test reach becomes

$$A = \frac{Q}{v_m} = \frac{QT}{1} \qquad \dots 3.5$$

3.3.3 Vertical and Lateral Dispersion Requirements

The mechanics of vertical and lateral dispersion in straight, uniform open channels is well developed (Diachishin, 1963; Fischer, 1966). Criteria for the time or distance which assure adequate mixing have been developed but their application to tumbling flow is not reasonable. Empirical methods, such as sampling across the channel and visual inspection of the dispersion of dyes were therefore used to determine whether the lateral mixing requirements were being met. If possible, the test reaches were located so that they started at severe channel discontinuities (waterfalls, constrictions), which assure fast mixing. On some of the short reaches it was necessary, however, to inject the tracer above the reach and

 $^{^{2}}$ Complete dispersion is not possible in finite time due to the continuous nature of the process (see Equations 3.7 and 3.13).

to observe two time-concentration curves for one measurement of $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text{m}}\text{.}$

On several occasions the velocity of long reaches was measured twice at closely similar flows by injecting the tracer at the starting point of a reach and by injecting further upstream. There are no significant discrepancies between these results.

3.3.4 Longitudinal Dispersion Models

The tracer techniques outlined in Section 3.3.2 require the evaluation of integrals over observed time-concentration curves. Longitudinal dispersion is primarily responsible for the shape of these curves. If the observed C (t) - curves cover the interval t_s - t_e adequately for numerical integration, the mechanics of dispersion can be ignored. However, in the course of this study it happened frequently that field observations had to be terminated before C (t) had declined to negligible values and it became necessary,therefore,to develop a dispersion model which would permit extrapolation. Particularly in the equation for T_t (Equation 3.3), the decline of C at large values of t carries considerable weight.

The three main processes causing longitudinal dispersion are: longitudinal turbulence, turbulent mass exchange between stream lines of differing velocities, and storage of tracer in pools and dead zones. Molecular diffusion is only important

at extremely small scales.

Taylor (1954) showed that the one-dimensional diffusion equation gives a fairly good representation of longitudinal dispersion in uniform, turbulent pipe flow. Elder (1959) extended the analysis to infinitely wide open channels and Fischer (1966), Church (1967), Thackston and Krenkel (1967), and many others have examined its applicability to natural channels.

The one-dimensional diffusion equation is

$$\frac{\partial C}{\partial t} + v_m \frac{\partial C}{\partial x} = D_x \frac{\partial^2 C}{\partial t^2} \dots 3.6$$

in which x is the longitudinal coordinate, and $D_{\rm x}$ is the dispersion coefficient. For slug injection of a tracer of mass M at t = 0, x = 0, the solution takes the following form after vertical and lateral mixing are almost complete

$$C(x,t) = \frac{M}{A\sqrt{2\pi}D_xt}$$
 exp $(-\frac{(x - v_m t)^2}{4D_xt})$... 3.7

It shows that the tracer is distributed normally over x, with the centre moving downstream at velocity v_m and the variance increasing as $2D_x$ t. Most dispersion data are based on observation of C at constant x, x = 1. Under these conditions, Equation 3.7 is skewed to the right, which agrees with field data.

Substituting 3.7 into 3.3 gives

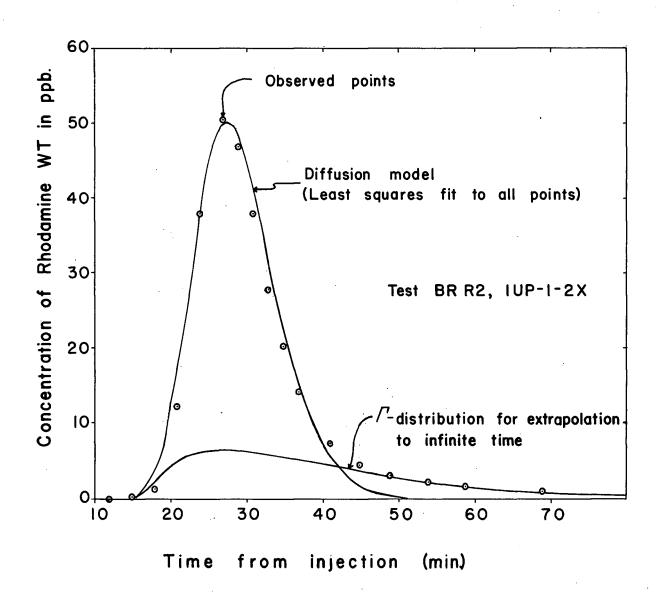
$$T = \frac{1}{v_m} + \frac{2D_x}{v_m^2} \dots 3.8$$

in which the second term on the right accounts for the fact that initially some tracer may be dispersed upstream. (Thackston et al., 1967). Although $2D_{\rm x}/v_{\rm m}^2 < 1/v_{\rm m}$ throughout this study, Equation 3.8 is further proof of the need for fast initial mixing.

Equation 3.7 was fitted to several observed time-concentration curves, using the least squares fitting method proposed by Thackston et al. (1967). Figure 5 shows a typical fit. The agreement between Equation 3.7 and the field data is generally close over most of the C (t)-curves but the predicted final decline of C is always much faster than observed declines, indicating that the one-dimensional diffusion equation (3.6) does not really represent dispersion in natural channels.

Hays (1966) developed a new model, which includes dead zone storage effects besides one-dimensional diffusion. It appears to represent the slow decline of C very well, but unfortunately, it is rather difficult to handle, requiring a Fourier transformation of the field data and subsequent curve fitting in frequency space.

³This method is based on the IBM Share library programme NLIN2, described by Marquard (1964).



LONGITUDINAL DISPERSION OF SLUG INJECTED TRACER

3.3.5 A Gamma-Distribution Model for the Final Decline of C(t)*

Since the field data of the present study define the main part of the C(t)-curves adequately, an attempt was made to develop a simple model for the final decline, considering only tracer storage in pools. It is based on the assumptions:

- (i) The stream acts as a cascade of reservoirs with steady flow Q.
- (ii) All reservoir volumes ${\bf R}_{\dot{\bf l}}$ are equal to ${\bf T}_{\bf R}$ Q, with ${\bf T}_{\bf R}$, the filling time, being an arbitrary time constant.
 - (iii) Mixing is instantaneous in each reservoir.
- (iv) The dispersion process is initiated by injecting a quantity M of tracer into the first reservoir (R $_{\rm O}$) at time t $_{\rm S}$ = 0. The initial concentration in R $_{\rm O}$ is therefore

$$C_0 (t = 0) = \frac{M}{T_R Q}$$
 ... 3.9

(v) The travel time between two reservoirs is constant for all water or tracer particles and can therefore be ignored in the following.

These assumptions lead to a system of linear, non-homogeneous differential equations of first order for $C_i(t)$.

The general form is

$$\frac{dC_{i}}{dt} = \frac{C_{i-1}}{T_{R}} - \frac{C_{i}}{T_{R}} \qquad \dots 3.10$$

^{*}Through a reference in Water Resources Research, Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 927, August 1969, a paper by MacMullin and Weber (Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Vol. 31, pp. 409-458, 1935) has recently come to the writer's attention. It contains an identical derivation, based on considering the outflow from a series of well-mixed vessels.

The solutions are

Reservoir
$$R_0$$
 C_0 $(t) = \frac{M}{T_R Q}$ $e^{-\frac{t}{T_R}}$

Reservoir R_1 C_1 $(t) = \frac{M}{T_R^2 Q}$ t $e^{-\frac{t}{T_R}}$

Reservoir R_1 C_1 $(t) = \frac{M}{T_R^2 Q}$ t $e^{-\frac{t}{T_R}}$... 3.11

The successive peaks occur at t = iT_R and the mean tracer travel time is T_t = (i + 1) T_R .

Equation 3.11 can be compared to the gamma distribution

$$f_{x}(t) = \frac{\kappa}{\Gamma(r)} (\kappa t)^{r-1} e^{-\kappa t}$$

$$r > 0$$

$$\kappa > 0$$

$$x > 0$$

$$x > 0$$

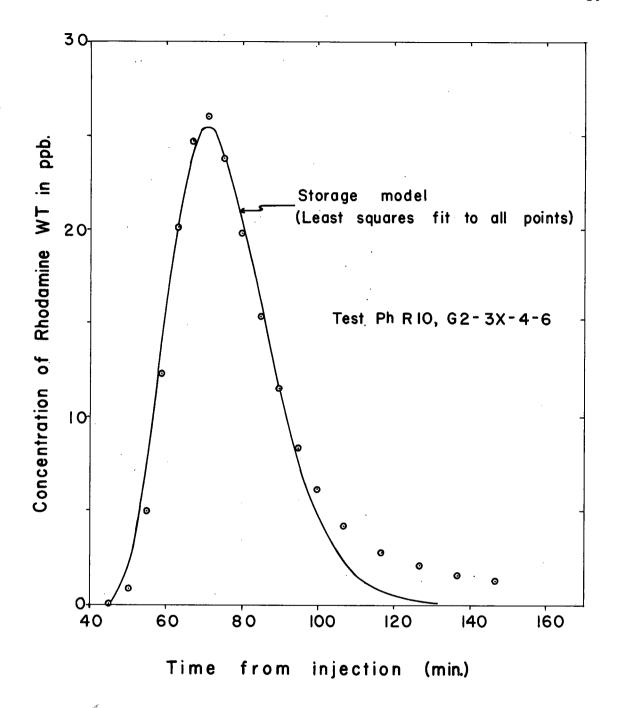
Keeping in mind that $\Gamma(r+1) = r!$ for $r = 1,2,3 \dots$ Equation 3.11 can be rewritten as

$$\frac{C_{i}(t)Q}{M} = \frac{1}{T_{R}/(i+1)} \qquad (\frac{1}{T_{R}})^{i} \qquad t^{i} e \qquad \cdots 3.13$$

which shows that the general solution is proportional to a Γ -distribution with parameters (i + 1), (1/T $_{\rm R}$), and t.

Initially the question of whether this storage model could represent the total time-concentration curves was explored by fitting it to several sets of field data;

(Figure 6). In comparing it with the diffusion model one may



THE STORAGE MODEL APPROXIMATION TO

LONGITUDINAL DISPERSION

Fig. 6

say that:

- (i) Both models can be fitted almost equally well to the observed time-concentration data, but both fail to represent the slow decline of C at large values of t.
- (ii) The storage model can account for the finite time lag between tracer injection and the first arrival at the sampling location. In the diffusion model the tracer covers the whole reach immediately.
- (iii) The diffusion model gives better parameter stability. The number of reservoirs in the storage model does not necessarily increase with channel length, neither does $T_{\rm R}$, the reservoir filling time, decrease with flow Q.
- (iv) The third moment ratio of the Γ -distribution is $2/\sqrt{r}$, indicating that with increasing channel length the skewness of C (t)=curves should decrease, which does not appear to be consistent with field results.

In spite of these deficiencies, the storage model can represent the final decline of C (t), if the fit over the main part of the C (t)-curves is ignored, which amounts to splitting the dispersion phase into two parallel phases; a dispersion phase, responsible for moving most of the tracer and a storage phase, which dominates the final decline.

Equation 3.11 is essentially of the form

$$C(t) = Y_1 t^{Y_2} e^{-Y_3} t^{t}$$

in which the Y; are constants.

Taking logarithms on both sides gives

$$\log_{10} C = \log_{10} Y_1 + Y_2 \log_{10} t - Y_3 t$$

which shows that (3.11) can be tested by plotting the field data in the form $(\log_{10} \text{C} - \text{Y}_2 \log_{10} \text{t})$ vs. (t), for selected values of Y_2 . Equation 3.11 is a good fit if the data points fall on a straight line. With very few exceptions, which are attributable to the difficulties of determining low C values, the field data plot as shown by the two examples of Figure 7. Some similar computer-made plots are shown in the Appendix under Subroutine "TAILEX". 4

The final decline of C (t) appears to be similar to a Γ -distribution with $1 \le r \le 3$. A good fit was generally achieved by setting r = 2 (i = 1), but r = 1 (negative exponential decline) could have been selected with almost equal justification. Figure 7A shows a set of data which covers almost the complete decline of C (t) and Figure 7B illustrates the graphical fitting of a Γ -distribution extension to an incomplete set of C (t)-data. On Figure 5 the resulting curve is plotted in C - t coordinates. Similar computer-made plots are shown in the Appendix under Subroutine "PLØTGA".

The above storage model represents only a small first step towards an understanding of longitudinal dispersion in

The parameters Y_1 , Y_2 , and Y_3 appear as A, B, and C in the Appendix.

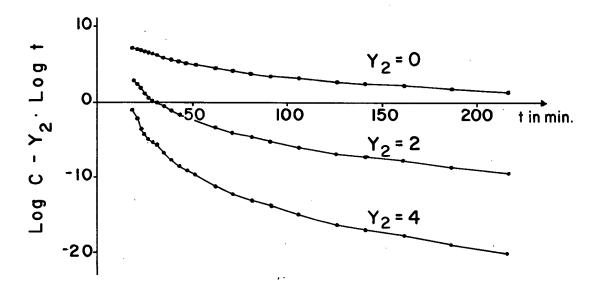


Fig. 7A Test covering C(t) decline almost completely

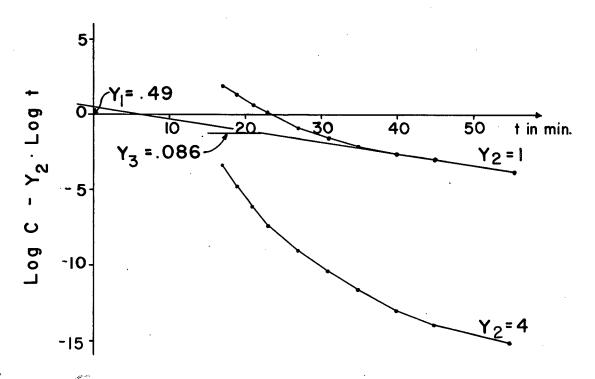


Fig. 7B Incomplete test with / - extension Test BR R2, GIUP-I-2X

GRAPHICAL FITTING OF STORAGE MODEL

Fig. 7

tumbling flow channels. The large number of C (t)-curves measured in the course of this study should permit a more complete investigation, concentrating on the predictive qualities of the storage model, but this is not part of the present objective.

3.3.6 Equipment and Procedure for Slug Injection Measurements

All the C (t) curves included in this study were measured with either one of the following methods:

- (i) the relative salt dilution method, based on electrical detection of a Na Cl-solution;
- (ii) the dye dilution method, based on fluorometric detection of a fluorescent tracer (Rhodamine WT).

A detailed description of both methods, based partly on the experience gained in the course of this study, is in press (Church and Kellerhals, 1969). Only a brief summary will be given here. 5

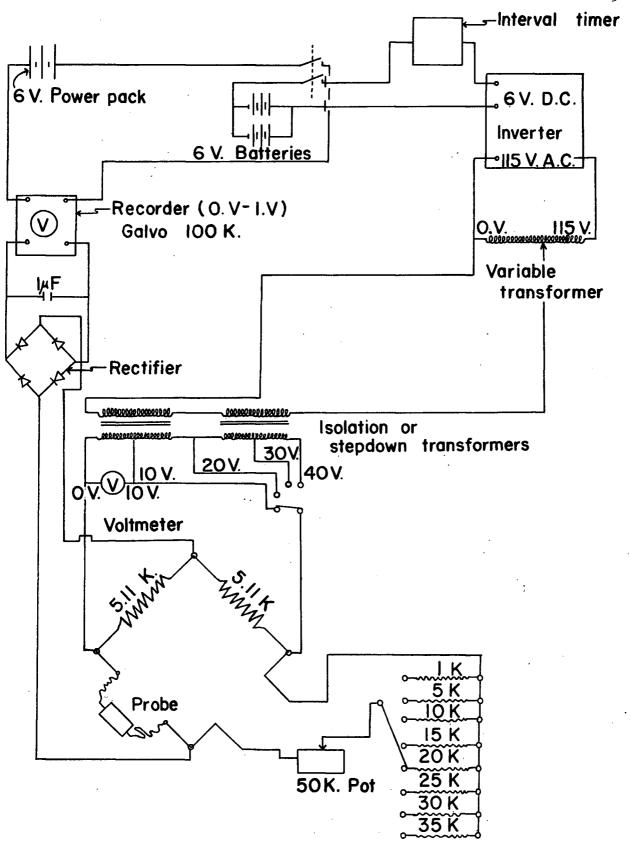
The relative salt dilution method (Aastad and Sögnen, 1954; Østrem, 1964) uses the linear relation between concentration of salt and conductivity. A known volume (generally

⁵Initially a few discharges were measured by injecting the tracer (Sodium Dichromate or Rhodamine WT) at a constant rate and then determining the dilution ratio between injected solution and stream water. This "constant rate injection method" is described in Church and Kellerhals (1969). The equipment is shown on Photograph 16. The method was not suitable for this study because it cannot give velocity and offers no advantages over slug injection methods for simple discharge measurements.

10 to 100 liters) of a salt solution, whose concentration need not be known, is slug-injected into the stream and the passage of the salt wave is observed downstream with a portable conductivity meter and electrode. A small sample of the initial solution is retained for the construction of a conductivity-concentration rating curve by successive dilution. The main advantages of the method are the possibilities of computing discharge in the field and avoidance of laboratory work. A disadvantage is the relatively bulky field equipment, consisting of 2 vats with needle gauges, pails, approximately 1 kg of NaCl per m³s⁻¹ to be measured, pipets, 2 volumetric flasks, conductivity meter, electrode, and stop watch. Photographs 7, 8, and 9 show the main items.

The dye dilution method used here is particularly suitable under difficult field conditions as during severe rainstorms. Accurately measured amounts of the liquid tracer (Rhodamine WT-dye) are injected from the pipet directly into the stream and the C (t)-curve is defined by taking 10-20 small water samples at the downstream location for later analysis on a fluorometer. Photograph 10 shows the equipment.

Not discussed in Church & Kellerhals (1969) is the recording conductivity bridge (Photograph 11) built to avoid the tedium of measuring conductivity-time curves at extremely low flows. A brief description of this bridge may be in order as no similar instrument appears to be available commercially.



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM OF RECORDING CONDUCTIVITY BRIDGE

The principle of operation is to record the off-balance potential V of an AC-bridge on a 0 - 1 volt Rustrak recorder with high input impedance, $R_{\rm G}$ = 100 K. The circuit diagram of the bridge is shown on Figure 8.

The response V is

$$V = \frac{ER_{G} (RG - 1)}{(RG+1) (R_{C}+2R_{G})+2R} \dots 3.14$$

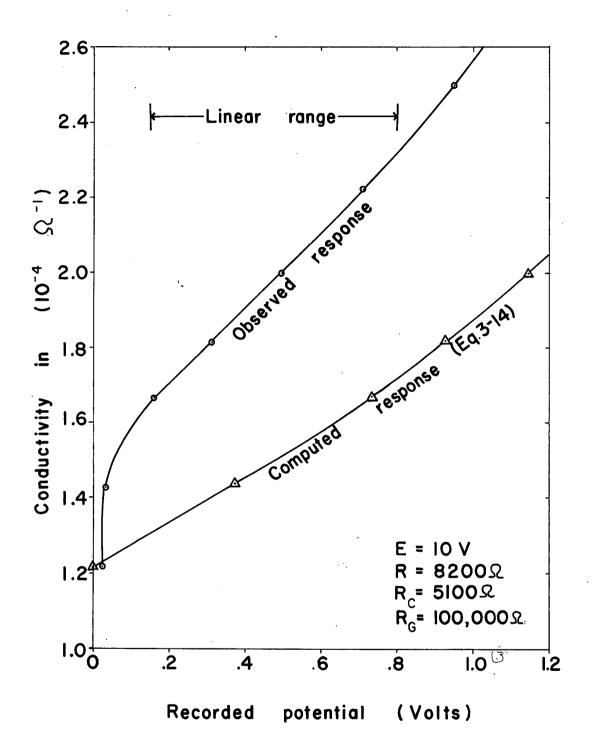
in which E is the exciting voltage, which is adjustable between zero and 40 volts, R is the adjustable resistance which can take any value between 0 K and 85 K, $R_{\rm C}$ is fixed at 5.11 K and G is the conductivity measured by the probe. Computed and measured responses are plotted on Figure 9. The difference between the two is caused by the significant but neglected threshold voltage and voltage loss of the inverter.

With careful selection of exciting voltage, amount of salt to be injected, and initial background adjustments, the bridge can be operated in the linear range between responses of 0.2 and 0.9 volts.

To conserve the exciting voltage ${\tt E}$ during long periods of continuous operation, an electronic interval timer was built ${\tt 6}$ and inserted between the bridge and its power supply. The recorder runs off an independent power source.

.

 $^{^6\}mathrm{The}$ design of the timer was developed recently by S. Outcalt of the Dept. of Geography, UBC, and W. Schmitt, Dept. of Civil Engineering, UBC.



RESPONSE OF RECORDING CONDUCTIVITY BRIDGE

Fig. 9

3.3.7 Tracer Losses

The tracer methods for discharge measurements assume conservation of tracer mass. From Equation 3.2 one can see that tracer losses due to absorption or chemical reactions result in overestimated discharge, while tracer loss due to seepage of water out of the channel results in underestimates. The travel time, Equation 3.3, however, is independent of the tracer mass as long as the losses do not affect the shape of the C (t)-curve. To permit correction for losses, most tests with long mean residence times $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{t}}$ were only interpreted for $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{t}}$ according to Equation 3.3, discharge being measured with a separate test over the shortest permissible reach.

Almost all Rhodamine WT test results show a certain amount of tracer loss due to absorption or chemical disintegration of the tracer. The loss rate L, in percent per minute can be estimated from two simultaneous tests, one over a long reach and the other over a short reach, both ending at the same sampling position. Assuming that the measured discharge Q_m and the true discharge Q are related as

$$Q_{\rm m} = \frac{Q}{1 - \frac{L}{100} T_{\rm t}} \dots 3.15$$

leads to

$$L = \frac{100(1 - Q_{s}/Q_{1})}{Q_{s}} \dots 3.16$$

$$T_{t,1} Q_{1} T_{t,s}$$

in which the subscripts 1 and s refer to the long and the short reach respectively, and Q and $T_{\rm t}$ are computed according

to Equations 3.2 and 3.3 respectively. L is commonly in the order of 0.1 to 0.3 percent per minute. No reason could be found for the observed variation in L. Most discharges based on Rhodamine WT tests were corrected according to Equation 3.15, with L-values estimated from double tests.

No consistent evidence of tracer loss appears in the salt dilution data, but long travel times definitely tend to result in unreliable discharges. The cause is probably a combination of tracer losses and changes in the background conductivity of the stream. The conductivity changes observed during the passage of a salt wave can only be converted to salt concentration if the background conductivity remains constant or changes in a predictable manner, neither of which was true in very extended tests.

3.4 Surge Tests

3.4.1 Objective

If a channel routing method is capable of reproducing the discharge Q (t) at the downstream end of a test reach, resulting from small, step-like increases or decreases in Q (t) at the upstream end, and if this holds over the complete range of Q, then one may assume that the method should also be adequate to route complex storm hydrographs through the channel reach, since they can be decomposed into a sequence of small steps. This general statement is absolutely correct if the channel response is linear, but for all practical purposes it

will also hold as long as the non-linearities are not strong enough to lead to severe discontinuities such as bores.

The main objective of the surge tests was therefore to impose small, steplike discharge modifications, Δ Q, at the upstream end of test reaches and to observe the propagation of these positive and negative surges. The tests were to cover as large a range of discharge as possible.

A few tests on the effect of the relative size of Δ Q were also run by imposing small and large Δ Q's at constant Q.

3.4.2 Discharge Modifications

Different methods for modifying Q were used at each of the four lake outlets on the test streams of this study.

A small dam was built at the outlet of Blaney Lake. Discharge could be increased or decreased by adding or removing flashboards (Photograph 12). An old timber-crib dam at the outlet of Marion Lake gave excellent control over the Phyllis Creek reaches. Photograph 13 shows the dam, with two flashboard-like additions in place. The outlet of Placid Lake was so marshy that no control structure could be built. Surges were produced by pumping water across the swamp into the creek (Photograph 14). The pool above the Brockton reaches was so small that it was difficult to maintain steady disicharges different from the pool inflow. The initial surge was produced by adding or removing a few rocks at the pool outlet. A gravity-operated inverted siphon was then used to maintain more or less steady flow for 5 to 15 minutes' (Photograph 15).

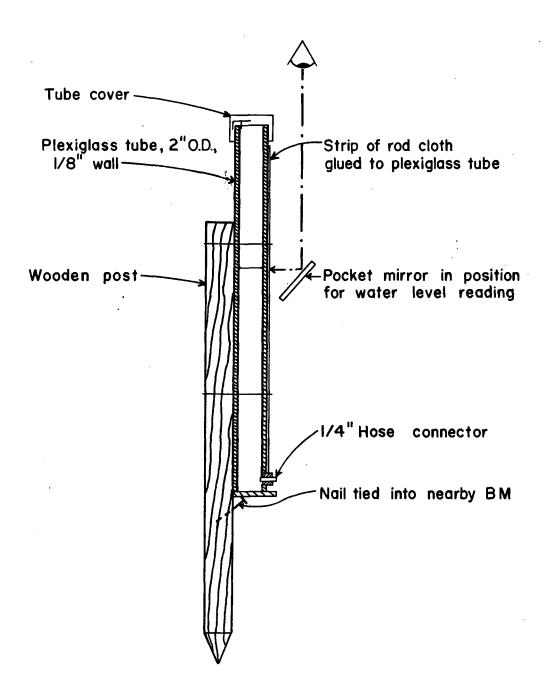
3.4.3 Stage Measuring Equipment

Discharge changes at the end points of the test reaches were monitored by observing or recording stage changes and establishing stage discharge rating curves for conversion to discharge. Even on the steepest and most turbulent reaches it was generally possible to find stable pools, either on bedrock or between large boulders (Photograph 18). The turbulent level fluctuations and air entrainment made direct level measurements impossible, but the plexiglass stilling wells illustrated on Figure 10 and Photographs 16 and 18 permitted the reading of water levels to \pm 0.001 ft. This gave satisfactory resolution, since most surge tests caused level changes in the order of 0.02 to 0.05 ft.

To gain some information about the discharge range of the test reaches, automatic stage recorders were installed on all but one of the test creeks. The instruments were Stevens A-35 recorders, with the fastest available clock gearing (9.6 in/24 hours), and a 12:10 level scale. These large scales made it possible to rely on the recorders for the surge tests, thereby saving one field assistant. With careful procedures the time scale could be interpreted to \pm 1/2 min.

The recorder installations were somewhat unconventional, due to the inverted siphon connecting the stream to the stilling

⁷All stage measurements are in feet and decimals thereof due to a lack of readily available metric equipment.



SCHEMATIC SECTION OF MANUAL GAUGE
(from Church and Kellerhals, 1969)

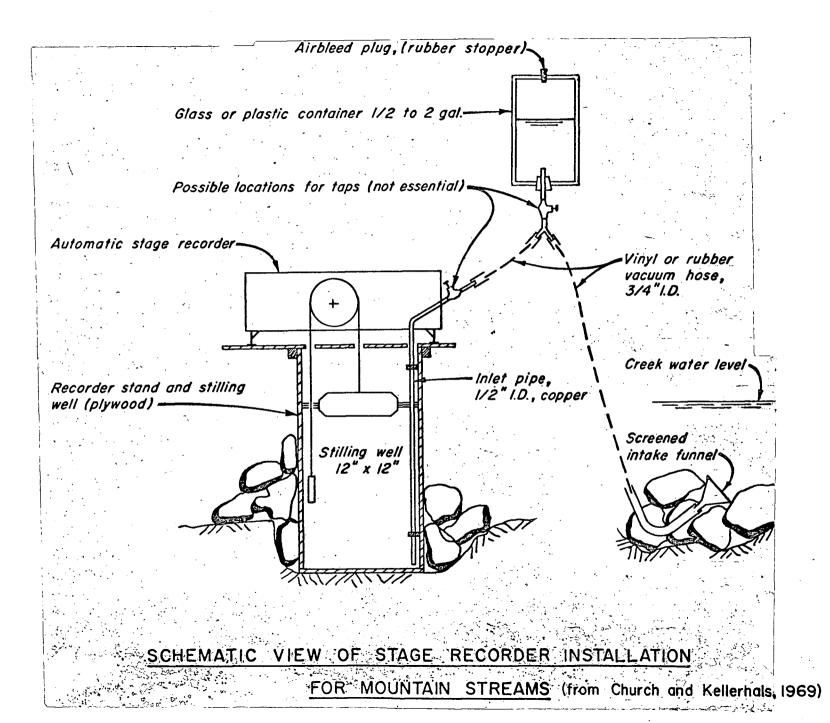


Figure 11 and Photographs 17 and 18 illustrate the The experience gained with all the above stage measuring equipment (tubes and recorders) is discussed at length in Church & Kellerhals (1969).

3.4.4 Stilling Well Response

The hose connections between plexiglass tube wells or recorder wells and the streams cause considerable damping (in the sense that the gauge level cannot follow high frequency fluctuations of the stream level). This damping is essential for accurate level readings but the question arises as to how much it affects the surge test data.

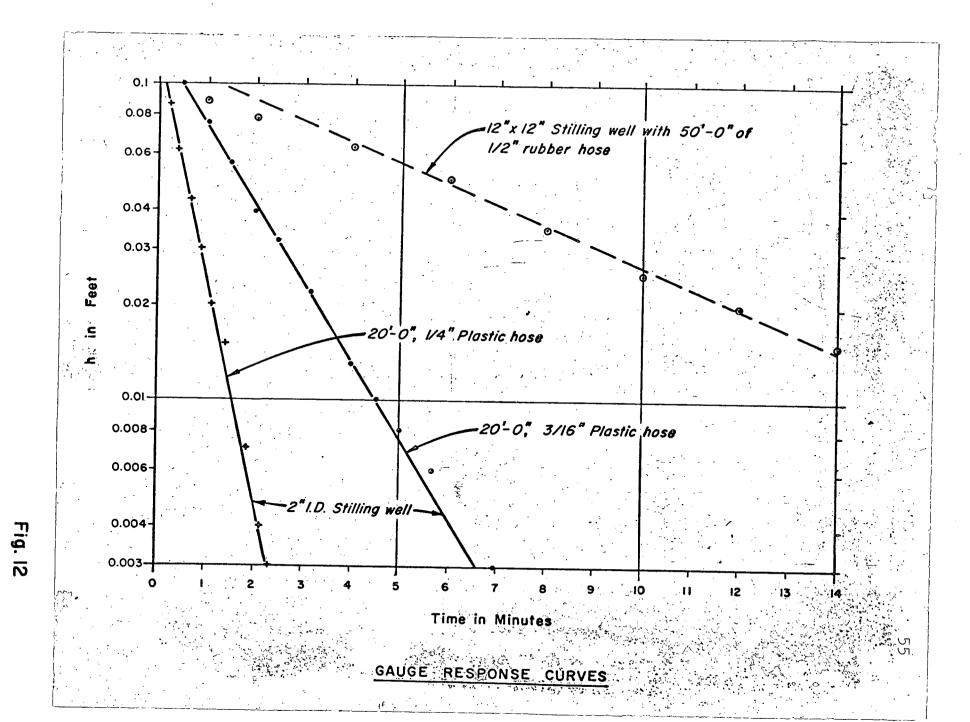
Under normal circumstances the flow in the connecting hoses is laminar $^{\delta}$ and the inertia of the flowing water is negligible. The well response is then governed by the following equation:

$$h = -b \frac{dh}{dt} \qquad \dots 3.17$$

in which h is the elevation difference between the stream and the stilling well and b is a time constant. If the stream level is constant and the well level is off by h_0 at time t_0 , the solution is $\frac{t_0 - t}{b}$.

$$h = h_0 e^{-\frac{C}{b}}$$
, ... 3.18

⁸ Assuming a steady rise of 0.02 ft/min. in the well, which is approximately the maximum observed during surge tests, gives Reynolds Numbers of 24 for the connecting hose of plexiglass tubes and 500 for recorder well connections.



which indicates that a plot of $(t-t_0)$ vs. (h/h_0) should give a straight line of slope (-b) on semi-log paper. Some deviations should be expected since Equation 3.17 only considers pipe friction and there are certain other losses present. Figure 12 shows some typical gauge response curves.

Instead of plotting a response curve, one can measure the time, Δt , it takes the stilling well to drop from an arbitrary h_1 to an arbitrary h_2 and compute b as follows:

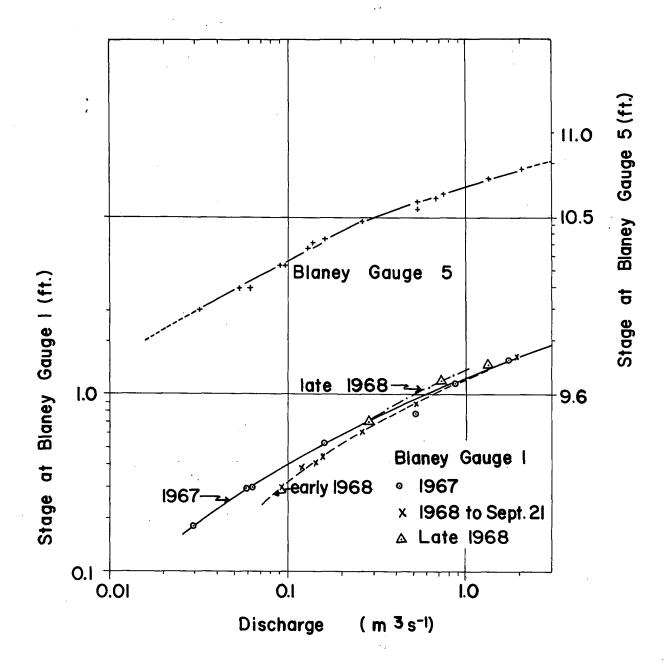
$$b = \frac{\Delta t}{\log(h_1/h_2)} \dots 3.19$$

All gauge and recorder setups were tested in this manner and, where necessary, the surge test records were corrected for lag according to Equation 3.17. About one third of the gauges needed lag corrections.

3.4.5 Stage-Discharge Rating Curves

At the time when most of the test reaches of this study were installed, the destructive force of the streams under severe flood conditions was not properly appreciated. Many of the gauges were located at pools that proved subsequently to be unstable. In hindsight, it appears that there was no lack of stable pools; only a lack of experience in locating them. As the gauges could not be moved without altering the

Pools formed by large, preferably angular rocks, arranged in such a way that they do not easily catch driftwood, are best. Locations below well established log jams are excellent, as the jams tend to catch most debris and coarse bed load.



TWO TYPICAL STAGE - DISCHARGE
RATING CURVES

test reach length, some parts of the stage-discharge curves had to be re-defined two or three times, to permit conversion of the surge data from stage to discharge. The stage recorders were installed at the most stable gauging sites.

Figure 13 shows two rating curves, one for the stable pool of Blaney Gauge 5 (Photograph 18) and the other for the more troublesome Blaney Gauge 1.

4. FIELD RESULTS

4.1 Survey Results

Tables 2 and 3 and Figures 3 and 4 summarize the survey results which consist of profiles of the test reaches and width measurements (Section 3.2). The width data were processed with a set of programs developed by Day (1969). Tables 2 and 3 are summaries of the program output. There is undoubtedly a considerable operator effect in the width data, since the high water mark was often, particularly on the bushier streams, rather ill defined. The large number of width measurements tends to compensate for this, but discrepancies of 10% to 15% could still occur between different field parties.

On most test reaches there is no significant difference between actual length and length in plan (map length), but in the case of the few very steep reaches it is worth noting that the surveyed length is the actual length on the slope. The relative accuracy of the chaining and hand-levelling is estimated at + 3 percent.

Slope is defined as drop divided by length, $\sin\,\theta,$ if θ is the slope angle.

The drainage areas were measured on the best available maps and refer to the middle point of a test reach. The Brockton Creek basin does not appear on any map, as the

1:50,000 coverage of this area happens to be exceptionally poor. The drainage area was therefore measured off air photos.

4.2 <u>Velocity and Discharge Measurements</u>

4.2.1 Conversion of Field Data to Time-Concentration Curves

The field data resulting from a relative salt dilution test consist of the following:

- (i) location and time of injection,
- (ii) volume of brine injected,
- (iii) sampling location, list of times and corresponding conductivity readings,
- (iv) rating curve, covering range of observed conductivity readings (it consists of dilution rates and corresponding conductivity readings),
 - (v) water temperature in stream and in rating tank.

The computational procedure for converting the time-conductivity data to time-concentration is described in detail in Church and Kellerhals (1969). The procedure proposed in earlier publications on this method (Østrem, 1964) should not be used, as the correction for different background readings in the stream and in the rating tank is in error. A Fortran IVG program "NACL" was developed for this conversion. It prints the time-conductivity and time-concentration data and plots the rating curve. The program is listed in the Appendix, together with operating instructions and sample output.

The field data resulting from a Rhodamine WT test are:

- (i) location and time of injection,
- (ii) volume of injected dye,
- (iii) sampling location, list of sampling times, and 10 to 30 samples.

The samples are subsequently analysed on a fluorometer, and the instrument reading is converted to concentration with a rating curve based on standard dilutions of the tracer.

Wilson (1968) describes the laboratory procedures in great detail. The necessary computations were done manually, but the final time-concentration data were put on cards for processing by an input program. "DQV" analogous to "NACL", which is also listed in the Appendix.

4.2.2 Numerical Integration

The Equations 3.2, for discharge Q, and 3.3, for tracer travel time T, are evaluated by a Fortran IVG subroutine "QVEL" (see Appendix). The integral over C(t) and the first moment of C(t) are computed twice, first on the basis of the trapezoidal rule and then with a second order method similar to Simpson's rule but capable of handling unevenly spaced points. The procedure is discussed briefly below, because the formulas do not appear to be readily available in texts on numerical analysis.

The "Turner Model 110" fluorometer of the B.C. Research Council was used here.

Assume that C(t) is defined at $t=t_0$, t_1 , and t_2 as shown on Figure 14.

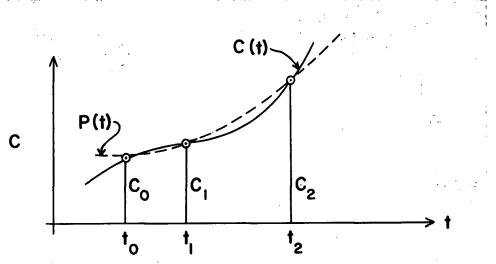


FIGURE 14. DEFINITION SKETCH FOR NUMERICAL INTEGRATION

The function C(t) can be approximated by a second order polynomial P(t) of the form

$$P(t) = C_0 l_0(t) + C_1 l_1(t) + C_2 l_2(t)$$

in which the l_i (t) are second order polynomials in terms of t_0 , t_1 , and t_2 (Herrio, 1963), e.g.

$$1_{0}(t) = \frac{t^{2} - tt_{1} - tt_{2} + t_{1}t_{2}}{(t_{0} - t_{1})(t_{0} - t_{2})}$$

The integral C(t)dt can be estimated as $\int_{t_0}^{t_2} P(t)dt = C_0 \int_{c_0}^{t_2} l_0 (t)dt + C_1 \int_{c_0}^{t_2} l_1(t)dt + C_2 \int_{t_0}^{t_2} l_2(t)dt$

Without loss of generality one can substitute

$$t_{0} = 0$$

$$t_{1} = \Delta t_{1}$$

$$t_{2} = \Delta t_{2}$$

The integrals over 1 (t) are then:

$$\int_{0}^{\Delta t_{2}} 1_{0}(t)dt = \frac{1}{\Delta t_{1} \Delta t_{2}} \left(\frac{\Delta t_{2}^{2} \Delta t_{1}}{2} - \frac{\Delta t_{2}^{3}}{6} \right)$$

$$\int_{0}^{\Delta t_{2}} 1_{1}(t)dt = -\frac{\Delta t_{2}^{2}}{6(\Delta t_{1}^{2} - \Delta t_{1} \Delta t_{2})}$$

$$\int_{0}^{\Delta t_{2}} 1_{2}(t)dt = \frac{1}{\Delta t_{2}^{2} - \Delta t_{1} \Delta t_{2}} \left(\frac{\Delta t_{2}^{3}}{3} - \frac{\Delta t_{2} \Delta t_{1}}{2} \right)$$

which reduces to Simpson's Rule if $\Delta t_1 = \frac{\Delta t_2}{2}$.

An approximation to the first moment with respect to t = o is

$$\int_{0}^{\Delta t_{2}} P(t) t dt = C_{0} \int_{0}^{\Delta t_{2}} l_{0}(t) t dt + C_{1} \int_{0}^{\Delta t_{2}} l_{1}(t) t dt + C_{2} \int_{0}^{\Delta t_{2}} l_{2}(t) t dt$$

$$= (\chi_{1} + \chi_{2} + \chi_{3}) \frac{\Delta t_{2}^{4}}{4} - [\chi_{1}(\Delta t_{1} + \Delta t_{2})]$$

$$+ \chi_{2} \Delta t_{2} + \chi_{3} \Delta t_{1} \frac{\Delta t_{2}^{3}}{3} + \chi_{1} \Delta t_{1} \frac{\Delta t_{2}^{3}}{2}$$

in which

$$\chi_{1} = \frac{C_{0}}{\Delta t_{1} \Delta t_{2}}$$

$$\chi_{2} = \frac{C_{1}}{\Delta t_{1}^{2} - \Delta t_{1} \Delta t_{2}}$$

$$\chi_{3} = \frac{C_{2}}{\Delta t_{2}^{2} - \Delta t_{1} \Delta t_{2}}$$

In those cases where the concentration decline has not been defined adequately in the field, a subroutine "TAILEX" (see Appendix) is first called from "NACL" or DQV". It plots (log CY2 log t) vs. (t) to permit the fitting of a /-distribution extension, as discussed in Section 3.3.5 and shown on Figure 7. The parameters of the extrapolation are read off the "TAILEX" plot and punched onto the control card of the C(t)-dataccheck. If the subroutine "QVEL" is then called, it will use the /-distribution to extend the integral over C(t) to infinite time.

Finally, the C(t)-curves, with or without \nearrow -extension, can be plotted by calling subroutine "PLØTGA" from the input programs "DQV" or "NACL". "PLØTGA" is also listed in the Appendix, together with operating instructions and sample plots.

4.2.3 Results

The tracer data consist of lll slug injections, for which 146 time-concentration curves were determined. In other words, approximately two thirds of the slug injection tests contain one downstream sample only; the other third consists

mainly of runs with two samples. Only three runs extend over three sampling locations and none over four. In addition, there are eight discharge measurements with the constant rate injection method.

Presentation of the complete data, which consist of approximately 7000 time and concentration values did not appear justified. Tables 4A to 4D show the results in summarized form. There is one table per stream, with the test runs arranged in historical sequence. The identification code is explained in a footnote. With the exception of the simple discharge measurements, the same data appear again in the Appendix, as printout of the program "LØGRE" (see Section 5.2.2). The arrangement there is by test reach. For cross reference from Table 4 to the Appendix it is best to use the test number. Note that the discharges are slightly different because Table 4 refers to the tracer data and therefore gives the discharge at the sampling point, whereas the "LØGRE" printout refers to test reaches, and the discharge is the estimated mean between inflow and outflow.

4.2.4 Accuracy

The relative accuracy, or internal consistency of the data appears to be satisfactory. As can be seen from Table 4, tests on the same day give similar flows at all stations of a stream (after correction for tracer loss in long dye-dilution runs) and tests made at different times but with apparently similar flows, show a consistent time distribution of the

TABLE IVA
SUMMARY OF TRACER MEASUREMENTS: BROCKTON CREEK

Test Identification ¹	Date	No. o Point	Ų.	Peak (min)	Mean Lag (min)	Discharge (m ³ s ⁻¹)	for / extension	Method ²
BrR1,2UP-2X-3 BrR1,2UP-2-3X BrR2,1UP-IX-2 BrR2,1UP-1-2X BrR3,2UP-2X	Aug.15,67 Aug.15,67 Aug.15,67 Aug.15,67 Aug.17,67	17 28 16 16	0.4 14.0 0.5 17.5	1.5 33.0 1.5 27.0	2.61 37.6 2.28 32.4	0.00564 0.00770 0.00856 0.0100 0.00336	+	RhWT RhWT RhWT RhWT RhWT
BrR4,1UP-1X-2-3 BrR4,1UP-1-2X-3 BrR4,1UP-1-2-3X BrR5,2UP-2X	Aug.17,67	19 18 13	1.0 25.0 52.0	2.2 39.5 74.0	3.43 47.9 82.1	0.00504 0.00617 0.00738 0.0108	ት ት	C.I. RhWT RhWT RhWT RhWT C.I.
BrR6,1UP-1X BrR7,1UP-1X BrR8,2-2DOX BrR9,1UP-1DOX	Aug.17,67 Sept.15,67 Sept.15,67 Sept.24,67	13	1.0 4.2 1.0 4.0	2.2 9.0 5.0 19.0	2.99 14.50 8.71 39.9	0.00706 0.00067 0.000703 0.000154		RhWT RhWT RhWT RhWT

1 The test identification code is as follows: the first two letters identify the stream (Br=Brockton, Pl=Placid, Bl=Blaney, Ph=Phyllis), then comes the test run number (Rl,R2,...) in a more or less historical sequence, next is the location (gauge number) of injections (UP or DO meaning shortly upstream of ... or shortly downstream from ...), finally the sample locations (gauge numbers), with an X indicating the particular time concentration curve one is dealing with.

Examples: PhR5, 2UP-2X is a simple discharge determination at Gauge #2 on Phyllis Creek, with injection shortly above Gauge #2 and sampling at the gauge.

BIR10 1-3-5X would indicate that the test run #10 on Blaney Creek covers two reaches (3-3), and (3-5).

2 C.I. means "constant rate injection test."

TABLE IVA (Cont'd.)

SUMMARY OF TRACER MEASUREMENTS: BROCKTON CREEK

Test Identification ^l	Date	No. of Points	Ts (min)	Peak Lag (min)	Mean Lag (min)	Discharg (m ³ s ⁻¹)	e '+ for/ extension	Method ²
BrR10,1-2X	Aug.18,68	18	70.	117.	160.	0.00124	+	RhWT
BrR11,2-3X	Aug.18,68	16	53.	97.	120.	0.00126	+	RhWT
BrR12,1UP -IDOX	Aug.18,68	9	2.5	5.7	8.50	0.00122		RhWT
BrR13,2UP-2DOX	Aug.18,68	9				0.00114		$\mathtt{Rh}\mathtt{W}\mathtt{T}$
BrR14,1-1DOX	Aug.26,68	9				0.00453		RhWT
BrR15,2UP-2X	Aug.26,68	9				0.00555		RhWT
BrR16,1-2X	Sept.14,68	13	4.9	8.1	9.08	0.0648		RhWT
BrR17,2-3X	Sept.14,68	12	3.0	7.2	8.50	0.0556	+	RhWT
BrR18,1-2X-3	Sept.14,68	19.	7.2	11.6	12.6	0.0550		RhWT
BrR18,1-2-3X	Sept.14,68	13	14.5	20.0	21.2	?	+	RhWT
BrR19,1-2X	Sept.14,68	10	2.5	5.0	5.40	0.175	•	RhWT
BrR20,2-3X	Sept.22,68	13.	2.2	4.7	5.39	0.0889		RhWT
BrR21,1-2X	Sept.22,68	11	4.2	7.3	8.33	0.102	+	\mathtt{RhWT}
BrR22,2-3X	Sept.22,68	12	1.8	4.0	4.53	0.109		RhWT
BrR23,1-2X	Sept.22,68	11	3.2	5.5	6.97	0.152	+	RhWT

TABLE IVB

SUMMARY OF TRACER MEASUREMENTS: PLACID CREEK

Test Identification	Date	No. o Point		Peak) Lag (min	Lag	Discharge (m ³ s ⁻¹)	for/ extension	Method
P1R1,2UP-2X	June 3,68	18	1.8	3.5	4.57	0.0687		RhWT
P1R2,1-2X	June 3,68	14	122.	164.	210.	0.064	+	\mathtt{RhWT}
PlR4,3UP-3X	June 9,68	17	3.2	6.4	7.8	0.0183	+	.RhWT
P1R5,2-3X	June 9 , 68	17	160.	236.	351.	0.018	+	RhWT
P1R6,4-4DOX	June 9,68	46	4.5	9.3	14.8	0.0408		NaCl
P1R7,2UP-2X	June 9,68	16	5.8	11.0	13.8	0.0117	+	RhWT
P1R9,2UP-2X	June 18,68	18	1.9	4.8	8.29	0.00358		\mathtt{RhWT}
P1R10,2-3X	June: 27,68	17	62.0	94.	121.	0.085	+	RhWT
P1R11,3-3DOX	June 27,68	18	11.0	20.	26.9	0.1443		RhWT
P1R11,3-3D0-4X	June 27,68	6	211.	261.	?			RhWT
P1R12,4UP-4X	June 27,68	27	119.	170.	206.	0.185		RhWT
P1R13,1-2X	June 28,68	17	165.	208.	281.	0.045	+	RhWT
P1R14,2UP-2X	June 28,67	18	24.0	28.3	29.7	0.0418		RhWT
P1R16,4-4DOZ	Aug.20,68	40	8.8	11.6	. 2	0.035		NaCl
P1R17,3-4X	Aug. 20-1,68	8	674.	100.0	1200.	0.020	;	NaCl

 $^{^{3}}$ Below confluence of Gauge 3.

TABLE IVB (Cont'd.)

SUMMARY OF TRACER MEASUREMENTS: PLACID CREEK

Test Identification	Date	No. of Points	T _S (min)	Peak Lag (min)	Mean Lag (min)	Discharg (m ³ s ⁻¹)	e + for /' extension	Method
PlR17A,2UP-2X	Aug.28,68	9	8.	11.5	12.5	0.0824		RhWT
P1R18,2-3X-4	Aug.28,68	60	48.	71.	83.3	0.157		NaCl
P1R18,2-3-4X	Aug.28,68	68	236.	294.	339.	0.245	+	NaCl
P1R19,3-4X	Aug.28,68	36	162.	199.	239.	0.268	+	NaCl
P1R20,4-4D0	Aug.28,68	13	1.19	5 3.8	4.82	0.249		NaCl
P1R21,3-4X	Aug.30,68	39	302.	386.	482.	0.097		RhWT
P1R22,4UP-DOX	Sept.21,68	12	8.5	14.5	19.2	0.122	+	RhWT
P1R23,2UP-2X	Sept.21,68	12	4.0	8.0	9.4	0.0363	•	\mathtt{RhWT}
P1R24,2-3X-4	Oct.12,68	73	47.5	74.	92.1	0.142	+	NaCl
P1R24,2-3-4X	Oct.12,68	52	205.	274.	346.	0.368	+	NaCl
P1R25,1-2X	Oct.12,68	92	115.	159.	181.	0.0822	+	NaCl
P1R26,2UP-2X	Oct.12,68	12	4.2	7.3	8.68	0.0822		RhWT
P1R27,2-3X-4	Oct.22,68	80	36.1	54.8	62.1	0.212		NaCl
P1R27,2-3-4X	Oct.22,68	38	157.	224.	271.	0.560	+	NaCl
P1R28,1-2X	Oct.22,68	75	94.	130.	144.	0.122	+	NaCl
PlR28A,2UP-2X	Oct.22,68	11	3.2	5.7	7.02	0.122		RhWT
P1R29,4UP-4DOX	Oct.22,68	12	3.0	6.0	7.45	0.474		RhWT

TABLE IVC
SUMMARY OF TRACER MEASUREMENTS: BLANEY CREEK

Test Identification	Date	No. of Points	(min)	Peak Lag (min)	Mean Lag (min)	Discharge (m ³ s ⁻¹) ex	for / ctension	Method
B1R1,1-2X	May15,67				_	0.190		SoD C.I.
B1R1,1-3X	May 15,67					0.260		SoD C.I.
B1R2,1-2X	May 18,67					0.159		SoD C.I.
B1R3,4UP-4D0X	May 19,67					0.123		SoD .C.I.
B1R4,4UP-4DOX	May 19,67					0.168	·	SoD C.I.
B1R5,1-2X	June 9,67					0.064		RhWT ·C.I.
BlR6,4UP-4DOX	June 9 , 67	10	4.2	9.0	10.5	0.054		RhWT.
B1R7,1-2X	June 9 , 67	11	17.5	27.0	36.	0.060	+ .	RhWT
BlR7A,5UP-5X	Sept.30,67	18	2.8	5.5	12.2	0.0317		\mathtt{RhWT}
B1R8,3-5X	Oct.6,67	14	8.5	16.2	21.2	0.873	+ .	RhWT
B1R9,4UP-4D0X	Nov.19,67	9	0.9	1.82	2.19	0.595		RhWT
B1R10,3-5X-4	Nov.19,67	22	12.0	20.5	26.3	0.538		RhWT
B1R10,3-5-4X	Nov.19,67	14	58.	77.5	89.4	0.588	+	RhWT
B1R11,1-3X-5	Nov.19,67	15	30.	44.5	54.7	0.517	+	RhWT
B1R11,1-3-5X	Nov.19,67	11	51,	67.5	777.2	0.520	+	RhWT

TABLE IVC (Cont'd.)

SUMMARY OF TRACER MEASUREMENTS: BLANEY CREEK

Test Identification	Date	No. of Points	TS (min)	Peak Lag (min)	Mean Lag (min)	Discharge (m ³ s ⁻¹)	for / extension	Method
B1R12,1-3X-5-4	Dec.26,67	15	17.	23.5	27.5	1.76	+	RhWT
B1R12,1-3-5X-4	Dec.26,67	19	28.	37.5	43.2	1.86	+	\mathtt{RhWT}
B1R12,1-3-5-4X	Dec.26,67	9	53.	67.7	74.0	2.06	+	RhWT
B1R13,3-5X-4	Jan.20,68	18	3.3	5.6	7.1	10.4	+	RhWT
B1R13,3-5-4X	Jan.20 , 68	12	14.5	19.5	21.6	12.0		\mathtt{RhWT}
B1R14,3-5X	Jan.20,68	14	3.2	5.5	6.24	11.7		RhWT
B1R15,1-3X-5	Jan.20,68	13	7.5	10.6	12.10	11.8		RhWT
B1R15,1-3-5X	Jan.20,68	18	11.5	16.5	18.6	11.8	+	\mathtt{RhWT}
B1R16,1-3X-5	Feb.3,68	16	19.5	26.4	30.2	1.64		$\mathtt{Rh} \mathtt{W} \mathtt{T}$
B1R16,1-3-5X	Feb.3,68	23	31.5	40.2	47.8	1.66	+	\mathtt{RhWT}
B1R17,1-3X	Feb.3,68	39	18.3	25.5	29.6	1.64		NaCl
B1R18,3-5X	March 5,68	25	6.2	• •	22.4	0.862		\mathtt{RhWT}
B1R19,1-3X-5-4	March 5,68	16	15.0	22.5	25.4	1.95		\mathtt{RhWT}
B1R19,1-3-5X-4	March 5,68	16	26.0	33.7	38.0	2.00		RhWT
B1R19,1-3-5-4X	March 5,68	13	50.0	61.5	68.3	2.33	+	RhWT
B1R20,3-5X	March 20,6	8 62	10.0	18.2	24.8	5.34	+	NaCl
B1R21,5-4X	March 31,6	8 77	38.5	51.4	56.6	0.804		NaCl
B1R22,3-5X	May 25,68	17	20.0	36.0	45.5	0.162	+	RhWT

TABLE IVC (Cont'd.)
SUMMARY OF TRACER MEASUREMENTS: BLANEY CREEK

Test Identification	Date	No. of Points	T _S . (min)	Peak) Lag (min	Lag	Discharge (m ³ s ⁻¹)	for / extension	Method
B1R22A,4UP-4DOX	May 27,68	18	1.2	2.0	3.70	0.131		RhWT
B1R23,5-4X	May 27,68	9	98.0	137.0	165.	0.130		RhWT
B1R24,1-3X	May 27,68	7	71.0	101.0	123.	0.120		RhWT
B1R25,3-5X	June 3,68	18	9.5	16.6	20.8	0.682		RhWT
B1R26,3-5X	June 6,68	17	16.0	26.0	34.2	0.262		RhWT
B1R27,4-4D0X	June 6,68	18				0.264		RhWT
B1R28,5-4X	June 6,68	67	56.0	81.0	93.9	0.280		NaCl
B1R29,3-5X-4	June 13, 68	3 45	21.2	38.5	50.5	0.140	·	NaCl
B1R29,3-5-4X	June 13,68	84	115.	172.	202.1	0.140		NaCl
B1R30,4UP-4X	June 13,68	18	4.5	9.6	11.41	0.139		RhWT
B1R31,1-3X	June 13,68	18	57.0	90.0	117.0	0.146	+	RhWT
B1R32,3-5X	June 18,68	56	27.5	53.0	71.4	0.0903		NaCl
B1R33,3-5X	June 18,68	18	29.0	54.5	71.4	0.083	+	RhWT
B1R34,3-5X	Sept.21,68	12	8.9	15.0	19.5	0.748	+	RhWT
B1R35,1-3X	Oct.1,68	69	40.5	61.0	71.2	0.285		NaCl
B1R36,1-3X	Oct.12,68	16	24.0	34.0	40.4	0.741	+	RhWT
B1R37,3-5X-4	Oct.13,68	31	7.5	12.7	15.5	1.35		NaCl
B1R37,3-5-4X	Oct.13,68	41	36.0	45.4	51.4	1.30	+	NaCl
						•		

TABLE IVD

SUMMARY OF TRACER MEASUREMENTS: PHYLLIS CREEK

Test Identification	Date	No. of Points	min)	Peak Lag (min)	Mean Lag (min)	Discharge (m ³ s ⁻¹)	+ for / extension	Method
PhR1,1-1DOX	June 22,67					1.980		SoDi C. I.
PhR3,2-3X-4	July 21,67	22	25.0	38.0	43.5	0.748	+	RhWT
PhR3,2-3-4X	July 21,67	30	56 .	75.	83.1	0.817	+	RhWT
PhR4,1-2X	July 27,67	18	38.5	56.	69.92	0.369	+	RhWT
PhR5,3-4X-6	July 28,67	14	32.0	45.	52.9	0.339	+	RhWT
PhR5,3-4-6X	July 28,67	21	52.0	73.	82.3	0.385	·+	RhWT
PhR6,2-3X-4	July 28,67	18	37.5	57.	64.4	0.352	+	RhWT
PhR6,2-3-4X	July 28,67	12	77.0	104.	118.1	0.338	+	RhWT
PhR7,1-2X	July 29,67	15	43.5	61.0	76.0	0.312	+	RhWT
PhR8,4-6X	July 29,67	17	15.0	26.	31.5	0.366	+	RhWT
PhR9,4UP-4DOX	Aug. 8,67					0.232		RhWT C. I.
PhR10,2-3X-4-6	Aug.8,67	19	43.0	70.	87.6	0.228	+	RhWT
PhR10,2-3-4X-6	Aug.8,67	14	96.0	134.	152.3	0.239	+	\mathtt{RhWT}
PhR10,2-3-4-6X	Aug.8,67	12	127.	169.	187.	0.240	+ .	RhWT
PhR11,1-2X-3	May 17,68	17	21.25	28.5	36.2	1.47	+	RhWT
PhR11,1-2-3X	May 17,68	11	40.0	58.0	64.2	1.59	+	RhWT
PhR12,4-6X	May 19,68	14	5.1	8.4	9.54	2.37		RhWT
PhR13,3-4X	May 19,68	16	11.5	16.8	18.8	2.49		RhWT

TABLE IVD (Cont'd.)

SUMMARY OF TRACER MEASUREMENTS: PHYLLIS CREEK

Test Identification	Date	No. of Points	Mst (min)	Peak Lag (min)	Mean Lag (min)	Discharge (m ³ s ⁻¹)	e + for/ extension	Method
PhR14,2-3X	May 19,68	12	15.	21.	23.4	2.55	+	RhWT
PhR15,1-2X	May 19,68	16	16.5	22.5	27.8	2.40	+	RhWT
PhR16,1-2X	May 17,68	37	19.	28.5	36.7	1.40		NaCl
PhR17,2-3X	May 19,68	32 .	14.25	21.2.	24.2	2.42		NaCl
PhR18,4-6X	May 24,68	13	8.00	12.8	14.4	1.10		RhWT
PhR19,3-4X	May 24,68	15	19.	26.5	29.9	1.07		RhWT
PhR20,2UP-2X-3	May 30,68	16	2.6	5.0	6.31	0.945	·	RhWT
PhR20,2UP-2-3X	May 30,68	1,6	25.	38.5	49.8	0.985	+	RhWT
PhR21,1-2X	May 30,68	18	24.	33.	39.8	1.05		RhWT
PhR22,1-2X	May 30,68	70	22.5	33.	38.8	1.02		NaCl
PhR23,2-3X	June 1,68	13	17.	24.	26.8	1.88		$\mathtt{Rh}\mathtt{WT}$
PhR24,2-3X	June 22,68	15	23.5	35.5	42.1	0.955	+	RhWT
PhR25,1-2X	June 22,68	17	23.	35.4	46.4	0.826	+	RhWT
PhR26 , 2-3X	July 3,68	18	20.0	31.2	35.5	1.19	+	RhWT
PhR27,3-4X-6	July 3,68	35	17.	24.5	28.5	1,26		NaCl
PhR27,3-4-6X	July 3,68	66	26.	38.5	44.8	1.25		_NaCl
PhR28,3-4X-6	Sept.17,68	28	10.3	14.5	17.33	3.10	+	NaCl
PhR28,3-4-6X	Sept.17,68	64	15.0	21.8	24.9	3.10		NaCl

TABLE IVD (Cont'd.)
SUMMARY OF TRACER MEASUREMENTS: PHYLLIS CREEK

Test Identification	Date	No. of Points	Ty (min)	Peak Lag (min)	Mean Lag (min)	Discharge (m ³ s ⁻¹)	for / extension	Method
PhR29,3-4X-6	Oct.17,68	31	8.5?	13.5	15.4	3.69		NaCl
PhR29,3-4-6X	Oct.17,68	31	14.5	20.4	23.2	3.72	+	NaCl
PhR30,1-2X-3	Oct.17,68	35	14.5	20.	25.1	3.48		NaCl
PhR30,1-2-3X	Oct.17,68	36	27.	37.2	44.5	3.61	+	NaCl

tracer. The relative salt dilution method also agrees with the dye dilution method on the few occasions when simultaneous tests were run; (Ph R11-Ph R12; Ph R21-Ph R22; B1 R16 - B1 R17; B1 R32 - B1 R33).

Absolute accuracy is more difficult to estimate, particularly with regard to discharge, because none of the four test streams is gauged by the Water Survey of Canada. During the tests B1 R32 and B1 R33 over the reach 3 - 5 of Blaney Creek, the Water Survey of Canada measured discharge at Gauge 1. With mean tracer travel times of over one hour, the tracer methods cannot be expected to give very reliable discharges. The salt dilution method, Run 32, indicated a discharge of 90.3 ls⁻¹, the dye dilution method, Run 33, gave 96.8 ls⁻¹, or 83 ls⁻¹ with the customary tracer loss adjustment (L = 0.2% per minute). The current meter measurement was made at a poor section with depth of less than 1 ft throughout; it indicated 75 ls⁻¹.

Coverage of the discharge range varies from stream to stream. The low flows are reasonably well defined on all four, but Brockton and Placid Creeks go dry regularly so that one could conceivably observe tracer travel times of several days at extremely low flows. Run 9, on Brockton Creek gives the lowest velocity, 3.5 mms⁻¹.

The high flow range is reasonably well defined on only two of the four streams, Blaney and Brockton. Runs 13, 14, and 15 on Blaney Creek coincide with the largest observed flow at a stream guage in the neighbouring valley, for which there

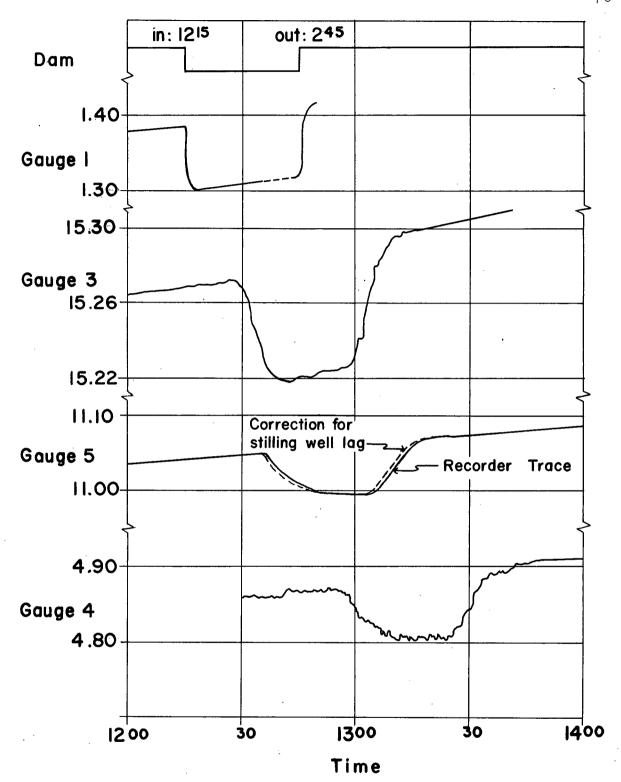
are 3 years of records. Several major log jams were moved at this flow. The control structure (Photograph 12) was completely submerged. Run 19 on Brockton Creek was observed at the runoff peak during a very severe rain storm. On Phyllis and Placid Creeks, the discharge range of the tracer tests extends to approximately 20% of the highest flows that have occurred during the last 3 years.

4.3 Surge Tests

The result of a surge test consists of a graph showing water levels vs. time for all the gauges on one stream.

Figure 15 is a typical example. The curves are well defined because of the inherently high accuracy of time and stage measurements. For convenience the data are plotted as t vs. H rather than the more significant t vs. Q. This does, however, not affect the conclusions, because the gauge rating curves are practically linear in the small discharge range encountered during any one surge test.

A total of 22 surge tests were made; 7 on Phyllis Creek, 6 on Blaney and Brockton Creeks, and 3 on Placid. Data from 1 or 2 gauges are missing in approximately 50% of the tests, due to either lack of field assistants or difficulties with the tube gauges. Only the Brockton Creek tests cover the complete range of flows. The control structure on Blaney Lake was submerged and inoperative during the highest flows: (Photograph 12).



SURGE TEST OF OCTOBER 13, 1968
ON BLANEY CREEK

TABLE VA SUMMARY OF SURGE TESTS, BROCKTON CREEK

Date	Element Used to Determine Lag	Q at 1) G.1 \triangle Q ₁ (m^3s^{-1})	2) Lag 1-2 (min	Q at G.2 (m ³ s ⁻¹)	△ Q 2	Lag 2-3	Q at G.3 (m ³ s ⁻¹)	△ Q ₃ .
Aug. 15,67	Start of UP ³ sharp peak start of DS	.0094 -+.0013 .0107 .01010015	6.25 5.50 5.00	.010 .011	+.0010 0012	6. 5. 5.	.0084 .0086 .0091	+.0002
Aug.17,67	Start of UP Start of DS	.0027 +.0015 .00400006	11.0 13.0	.0035 .0045	+.0011 0008	8.5 9.0	.0036	+.0008
	Start of UP Start of DS	.00675 +.0005 .00700014		.0066 .0070	+.00045 0011			
	Start of UP	.0068 +.0008	8.2	.0072	+.00095	7.0	.0062	+.00075
Aug.26,68	Start of UP Start of DS	.00430012	11.5 1.0	.0057 .0068	0013 0011	5.8 7.2	.0056	+.00105
Sept.14,68	Start of UP Start of DS	.047 +.0050 .0520130	4.2 4.5	.038 .045	+.0055 014	3.2 3.0	.041 .044	·+.0025 0080
Sept.22,68	Start of UP Start of DS	.082 +.009 .086	3.0 3.0	.084	+.008 014	3.0 2.8	.081	+.0040

Q is the flow immediately prior to the test.
 ΔQ is the change in flow as observed at a particular gauge.
 UP = Up-surge; DS = Down-surge.

TABLE VB
SUMMARY OF SURGE TESTS, PLACID CREEK

Date		1-2 G	at .2 m ³ s ⁻¹)	△ ^Q ,2	Lag 2-3 (min)	Q at G.3 (m ³ s ⁻¹)	△ ^Q 3	Lag 3-4 (min)	Q at G.4 (m ³ s ⁻¹)	△Q ₄
June 28, 1968		92 10.	042	+.004	56. 56.	.065	+.004			
		13. 96.	O 4 4	-:004	56. 49.	.067	004			
Aug.28, 1968		69.5 77.5	082	+.005						
	Start of DS Mid- DS	•	086	006	40. 43.	.156	010			
Aug.30, 1968		89 04.	042	+.007	51. 57.	.058	+.004			
		89 06.	048	007	49. 56.	.061	008	142. 142.	.109	006

TABLE VC
SUMMARY OF SURGE TESTS, BLANEY CREEK

Date	Element Used to Determine Lag	$\begin{array}{c} Q \text{ at } & \Delta Q_1 \\ G.1 \\ (m^3 s^{-1}) \end{array}$	Lag 1-3 (min)	Q at G.3 (m ³ s	△ Q ₃	Lag 3-5 (min)	Q at G.5 (m ³ s-1	Δ^{Q}_{5}	Lag 5-4	Q at G.4 (m ³ s ⁻¹	△ Q ₄
May 19,	Mid UP:	.118 +.052	45. 37·5	.119	+.047	16.5 15.			3-4 66.5 62.	.123	+.045
	Mid DS Start of DS	.162042	47. 38.	.158	038	17. 12.			70. 52.	.165	040
June 9, 1967	Mid UP- Start of UP	.063 +.018	59. 49.	.061	+.019	23. 21.	.055	+.016	5-4 72. 72.	, 0 66	+.019
Nov.19, 1967	Mid UP Start of Up	.505 +.020	31.5 24.5	. 495	+.020	9.	.435	+.020	19. 21.	•555	+.015
March 5, 1968	Mid DS Start of DS	2.100140	13.5 9.5	2.180	140	7. 8.	2.120	120			
	Mid UP Start of UP	2.100 +.160	13. 10.	2.180	+.120	6. 5.	2.080	+.120			
Oct.13, 1968	Mid DS Start of DS	1.370180	18.5 13/	1.090	140	7. 8.	1.180	130	21.5 20.	1.170	130
	Mid UP Start of UP	1.240 +.200	18.5 12.	•970	+.180	7. 7.	1,050	+.180	21. 22.	1.050	+.170
Nov.30, 1968	Mid UP (small Start of UP) 1.240 +.020	19.5 16.	.990	+.030	9.5 8.	1.120	+.020	14.5 18.	1.060	+.030
	Mid DS(small) Start of DS	1.260030	19.5 17.	1.020	040	9.5 7.	1.140	 020	15. 15.5	1.090	030
	Mid UP (large Start of UP) 1.240 +.210	-	.980	+.240		1.120		16 16	1.060	+.210

TABLE VD
SUMMARY OF SURGE TESTS, PHYLLIS CREEK

Date	Element I to Deterr Lag	nine	L a ġ 1-2 (min)	Q at G.2 (m ³ s ⁻¹)		Lag Q at 2-3 G.3 hin, (m ³ s ⁻¹)	J	Lag 3-4 (min)	Q at G.4 (m ³ s ⁻¹)	Δ Q ₄	Lag 4-6 min)	Q at G.6 m ³ s ⁻¹)	△ ^Q 6
July 28, 1967	Mid Start of	U P: UP	36. 29.	.338	+.008	25342 22.	+.010	18.2 20.	.340	+.013	14. 12.	.370	+.010
	Mid	DS	32.5	.345	011	22.8 .350	010	19.	.352	.014	12.	.377	+.017
	Start of	DS	24.			24.		22.			11.		
May 19, 1968	Mid Start of	DS DS	16. 9.5	2.340	040	11. 2.450 11.5	040	9.5 8.	2.380	040			
	Mid Start	UP DS	17. 11.	2,300	+.050	10. 2.440 10.	+.040	10.	2.430	+.060			
June 1, 1968	Mid Start	DS DS	17. 11.	2.550	+.070	9. 2.500 11.	070	8 . 8 .	2.570	 050	4. 5.	2.550	 050
	Mid Start	UP UP	16.5 12.	2.530	+.20	10.5 2.500 9.	+.20	6. 25?	2.540	+.17	5. 6.	2.520	+.150
June 22, 1968	Mid Start	DS DS	25. 17.	.815	 095	17790 14.	090	14. 12.	.345	 090	8. 7.5	.880	105
	Mid Start	UP UP	25. 17.	.720	+.10	16700 13.	+.10	14. 14.	•755	+.095	8. 6.5	.775	+.105
Sept.17, 1968	Mid Start	DS DS	16. 7.	2.750	 33	11.5 2.770 13.5	 27						
	Mid Start	UP- UP-	17. 10.		+.25	10. 2.450 10.5	+.27						

TABLE VD (Cont'd.)
SUMMARY OF SURGE TESTS, PHYLLIS CREEK

Date	Element Used to Determine Lag	Lag Δ 1-2 (min) (Q at G.2 m3s-1)	ΔQ ₂	Lag 2-3 min)	Q at G.3 (m3s-1)	△ ^Q ₃	3 - 4	Q at $G.4$ $(m3s-1)$	ΔQ ₄	4-6	Q at G.6 (m3s-1)	△ ^Q 6
Nov.18, 1968	Mid DS Start DS	18.5 11.5	2.740	26				2-4 36.5 25.5	2.1890	 21	10		
	Mid UP Start UP	18. 11.5	2.450	+.16				35.5 25.5	2.580	+.17	′0 _3 - 6		
Nov.29, 1968	Mid DS Start DS	19. 11.5	2.770	 32	8. 9.	3.200	 35				9.5	4.200	 30
	Mid UP- (small) Start UP	21.	2.450	+.030	11.5	2.820	+.035	;			6.5	3.900	+.030
	(small)	17.			14.						6.		
	Mid DS		2.480	17	9.	2.850	13				9.5	3.900	 20
	Start DS	10.5- 12.5			10.						10.		
	Mid UP (large) Start UP	20.	2.310	+.31	12.	2.720	+.28				5 <i>.</i>	3.700	+.30
	(large)	13.5			10.5	ō					7.		

The test results are summarized in Tables 5A to 5D in which the gauge readings have been converted to discharges, on the basis of the tube rating curves (Section 3.4.5, Figure 13). The data appear to be consistent, insofar as the observed change in discharge remains constant from gauge to gauge along a test stream. The surge lags from station to station as shown in Table 5, have relatively low accuracy, particularly if they are short because the gauges could only be read at 30 to 60 second intervals. With lags in the order of 5 to 10 minutes, this introduces an immediate uncertainty of 10% to 20%. The lags based on the mid-points of the surges are substantially more reliable than the lags based on the starting points because the mid-points were derived by smoothing the level-time curve.

5. CHANNEL GEOMETRY AND STEADY FLOW EQUATIONS

5.1 <u>Similitude Considerations for Steep, Degrading</u> Channel Networks

The conditions under which readily available information, as defined in Section 2.5, may be adequate for evaluation of the channel network hydraulics will be discussed here.

5.1.1 Assumptions

Dynamic similitude between related physical systems can only be examined on the basis of a complete list of the forces affecting the system. Similarity between channel networks is possible if the major processes of formation are similar (Barr, 1968). Obviously there are a large number of processes which could conceivably affect the channel network of mountainous basins; the problem lies in identifying the dominant ones.

The formative processes assumed here may be biased towards the present problem in the sense that they describe a system that can be defined adequately with the readily available information. However, the field data supply evidence indicating that the system is reasonable and explains a major portion of the variation in and between channel networks. The assumptions are listed and discussed below:

(i) The drainage network occupies valleys whose longitudinal slopes, S_V , are remnants of the Pleistocene period. The streams form their channels by degrading into glacial debris, which contains sufficient coarse material to prevent the stream from reaching bed-rock or from degrading enough to achieve a channel slope, S, significantly different from S_V . In other words, S is imposed on the channel network, but the size of the material lining the channel is one of the results of the channel-forming process.

This is the very opposite of the common regime-type assumption with respect to slope and bed material, which states that a regime canal will adjust its slope by erosion or deposition, until it is adequate to handle the upstream supply of water and sediment. Most rivers fall between the two extremes with meandering and braiding playing an important role in reaching adjustment between water, sediment load, and valley slope. The main support for the present assumption lies in the consistent downstream steepening of the test streams (hanging valleys, Figures 2 and 3), lack of flood plains, absence of braiding or meandering, and the apparent close correlation between slope and size of the bed material.

(ii) The coarse material lining the degraded channels can only be moved at extreme flows, which are therefore solely responsible for the channel form. A single discharge value $Q_{\rm D}$ is adequate to represent these formative high flows.

This assumption is supported by the work of Miller (1958), who found high correlation between discharges of a given frequency and hydraulic parameters such as width, depth and velocity. Day (1969) presents similar correlations for the test reaches of this study. The theory on channel performance developed here does not depend on this assumption. It is only used in stating the similitude criteria.

(iii) The transport rates of material finer than the bed material are low and do not affect the performance of the channel. Supply of coarse material to the channel through slides, rockfalls, bank erosion, etc., is low and in balance with the transporting capacity of the channel.

Up to flows in the order of the mean annual peak, this assumption is well supported by field observation, but it may break down under extreme flood conditions, such as the event described by Stewart and LaMarche (1967). A sufficient amount of fine gravel and sand may then be in motion to lower the channel resistance significantly, thereby starting a chain reaction of higher velocity - more bank and bed erosion - lower resistance.

None of the reaches showed much evidence of active bed or bank erosion except in a few isolated locations, mainly associated with damaged vegetation cover of the stream banks due to recent logging.

(iv) The channel forming process is repeatable. If the same flow regime, Q(t), is diverted down identical valleys,

containing debris of identical gradation, the mean properties of the resulting channels will also be identical.

This assumption is well supported in regime-type situations, where an identical supply of water and sediment to a straight channel segment eventually produces identical channel dimensions. The application of this concept to the present situation is speculative, but Section 5.3 will show that the significant channel parameters can be derived from the imposed or independent effects such as Q(t) and S, without requiring a knowledge of any dependent parameters, such as width or roughness. This eliminates the possibility of a large random effect in the channel forming process.

5.1.2 Conditions for Similarity

Considering a short, straight channel reach, one can identify the following forces: (Barr, 1967; Barr and Herbertson, 1968):gravity g acting on the water (waves); gravity acting along the valley slope, gS; gravity acting on the submerged grains $((\rho_S - \rho_W)/\rho_S)$ g = g_S , and viscosity, ν . Q_D is imposed from upstream. Some of the resultant measures are W_D , the water surface width at flow

Herbertson and Barr like to consider 4 gravitational forces g, gS, as above and g_S as the net gravitational force on the submerged grains as it affects the surrounding grains, and g_W = $((\rho_S - \rho_W)/\rho_W)$ g as the net gravitational force on the submerged grains as it affects the displaced water. Since g_W can be computed from g_S and g , it need not be specified.

 \mathbf{Q}_{D} ; $\mathbf{A}_{\mathrm{D}}/\mathbf{W}_{\mathrm{D}}$, a depth measure based on the flow area at discharge \mathbf{Q}_{D} , the velocity \mathbf{v}_{D} , and D, the size parameter of the material lining the channel. These terms can be arranged in dimensionally homogeneous functional forms e.g. using dimensions of length

$$f_{1} \left(\begin{vmatrix} \frac{Q_{D}^{2/5}}{g^{1/5}} \\ \frac{Q_{D}}{v} \end{vmatrix} \right), \frac{Q_{D}^{S}}{v}, \frac{v^{2/3}}{g^{1/3}}, \frac{v^{2/3}}{g_{S}^{1/3}}, \frac{v^{2/3}}{w_{D}} \right) = 0 \dots 5.1$$

in which the terms between vertical bars can be used alternatively. Note that Equation 5.1 has only 5 terms as it consists of ratios of active forces and boundary actions. The dimensions 1 and t are reduced to 1 only. A functional form containing n + 1 dimensionally homogeneous variables can be reduced to a n-term non-dimensional form without reducing the generality. Of the numerous non-dimensional groupings possible with Equation 5.1, the following is most suitable for the experimental set-up at hand;

$$f\left(\frac{Q_D g^{1/3}}{v^{5/3}}\right)$$
, S, $\frac{g}{g_s}$, $\frac{(vg)^{1/3}}{v_D}$) = 0 ...5.2

Equation 5.2 shows that in the present situation, where g/g_s , p, and g are constant, correlations between Q_p , S, and any one resultant measure such as W_D or V_D should be complete. It also shows that complete kinematic similarity is only

possible if the resultant measures and ν vary with Q_D according to the following proportionalities (Barr and Herbertson, 1968),

$$v \propto Q_D^{\cdot 6}$$
 $D, \frac{A_D}{W_D}, W_D \propto Q_D^{\cdot 4}$
 $v_D \propto Q_D^{+\cdot 2}$
 $T \propto Q_D^{-\cdot 2}$
 $S \propto Q_D^{\cdot 6}$

Since γ is not variable in the field and S is independent of Q, the field data do not have to match the above proportionalities, but it is reasonable to expect fairly close correspondence.

Equation 2 can also be derived from dimensional considerations (Yalim, 1966). The basic variables are ρ , ν , ρ_s , g, S, Q_D , and one resultant measure, say D. There are 7 variables containing 3 dimensions so that a non-dimensional form in 4 terms, such as Equation 5.2 is adequate for a description of the problem.

The system described by Equation 5.2 neglects many significant processes. In the field area of this study vegetation affects the smaller streams ($W_D < 15$ m) considerably through the formation of frequent log jams. Some minor reaches appear to be alluvial and may be aggrading (which would introduce the transport rate as a variable); others are occasionally on bed rock. The transport rates and sediment supply rates are unknown.

5.2 Basic Equations for Steady, Uniform Flow

5.2.1 Theoretical Considerations

The uniform flow parameters, mean velocity, \mathbf{v}_{m} , surface width, \mathbf{W}_{S} , and flow area, A, of a given straight open channel segment are fully defined by three equations:

(i) the Equation of Continuity which may be written as

$$Q = v_m A \left(= v_m' = W_{s,r} d_* \right) \qquad ... 5.4$$

where $d_* = A/W_s$, and

- (iii) a flow equation linking Q and one or several of the parameters \mathbf{v}_{m} , A, \mathbf{W}_{s} , and $\mathbf{d}_{\mathrm{*}}$ in a form which is linearly independent of Equation 5.4. The constants of this equation will depend on the boundary and cross sectional shape of the channel segment.

In the case of natural "tumbling flow" channels, the relations between $W_{\rm S}$ and A are virtually unobtainable but this is not a serious drawback as long as the aim is hydrological. The main parameters are then only mean velocity, $v_{\rm m}$, and channel storage per unit length, A, so that the $W_{\rm S}$ vs. A relation becomes redundant.

The flow equation can take many forms. Some of the more relevant possibilities are listed below, all assuming broad

rectangular channels (d_* = depth = hydraulic radius) of width ,W, and depth d.

For flow governed by friction over a hydraulically rough boundary with roughness ratios between 7 and 130 (Ackers, 1958)

$$Q \sim A^{5/3}$$
 (Manning's Equation)

and for roughness ratios between 1.5 and 11

$$Q \propto A^{7/4}$$
 (Lacey's Equation)

For horizontal, frictionless channel segments controlled by a step-like drop at the downstream end, an approximate flow equation is

$$Q \propto A^{3/2}$$

If the control is a triangular weir with apex on the channel floor

$$Q \propto A^{5/2}$$

and in the case of a parabolic weir

$$Q \propto A^{7/2}$$

If the channel segment is obstructed by a dam with outflow below the watersurface

$$a \propto A^{1/2}$$

Note that since A = Q/v_m , a relation of the form

$$Q \propto A^{W}$$
 ... 5.5

can also be stated as

$$Q \sim v_{\rm m}^{\frac{W}{W-1}} \qquad \dots 5.6$$

$$Q \propto \frac{1}{L} T_{*}$$

in which T refers to unit length. In natural channels W_s is usually related to Q by an Equation of the form $W_s \ll Q^Z$. The observed exponents z cover a range from 0.05 to 0.5 (Miller, 1958), but the most common values fall between 0.15 to 0.25. If this effect is included, $Q \ll A^W$ becomes

$$Q \propto A^{\frac{W}{ZW+1}} \qquad \dots 5.8$$

Considering tumbling flow as a randomly arranged sequence of short channel segments governed by flow equations similar to the ones listed above, and considering further that the travel times through channel segments in series are additive, one can express the relation between Q and T for long reaches (\downarrow > \lor > \lor as

$$Q = \lim_{\substack{n \to \infty \\ \downarrow_{i} \to 0}} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{c_{i}}{\downarrow_{i}} T_{*i} \right] \dots 5.9$$

The constants c_i and the exponents $y_i (= \frac{w_i - 1}{w_i})$ are random variables with unknown distributions. Equation 5.9 can therefore not be solved to predict the form of the Q = f(T) relation.

5.2.2 Flow Equations of the Test Reaches

With the form of the tumbling flow equation not being predictable, a number of possibilities were tried by plotting

various transformations of the Q - A data of several reaches against each other. Pure exponentials of the form

$$A = a_A Q^{b_A}$$
 ... 5.10

or

$$Q = \left(\frac{A}{a_A}\right)^{1/b_A}$$
 ...5.10a

give consistently good fits, although in a few cases the fit can be slightly improved by assuming a small remnant flow area at zero discharge. Table 6 lists the coefficients \mathbf{a}_{A} and \mathbf{b}_{A} for all 13 test reaches of this study. The coefficients are based on linear regressions of $\log_{10} A$ on $\log_{10} Q$ of the form

$$\log_{10} A = \log_{10} a_A + b_A \log_{10} Q$$
 ... 5.11

RSQ is percentage of the variance of the logarithms explained by the regression equation. The standard error of estimate is only meaningful for the reaches with fairly high number of degrees of freedom. Additional data collected by Day (1969) are listed on Table 7. Figures 16 and 17 show data points and fitting lines for 2 sample reaches.

A Fortran IVG program"LØGRE"was used to compute the Q - A, Q - v_m , and Q - T regressions. Since v_m = 1/T and Q = Av_m , and since these facts were used to obtain the regression data, any one of the regressions is adequate to establish all

TABLE VI
REGRESSION PARAMETERS OF STEADY FLOW

Reach	Degrees of ^a A Freedom		Correla- Approx. St.Error of b A tion Estimate (%) Coefficient			
Brockton 1-2 Brockton 2-3	5.8 5.5	.8104	.3376 .2830		12.5	
Placid 1-2	;2	1.879	.3403	0.96	3.2	
Placid 2-3	3	1.930	.3065	0.95	6.2	
Placid 3-4	: 4	3.943	.4656	0.99	5.3	
Blaney 1-3	.6	3.375	.4784	0.99	7.8	
Blaney 3-5	16	3.460	.5339	0.99	9.0	
Blaney 5-4	7	3.110	.4389	0.98	8.9	
Phyllis 1-2 Phyllis 2-3 Phyllis 3-4 Phyllis 4-6 Phyllis Lower	7	3.262	.5413	0.98	9.0	
	9	3.202	.4577	0.99	3.6	
	7	3.021	.4787	0.99	3.9	
	6	3.199	.4023	0.97	7.8	
	2	3.207	.3557	0.99	7.0	

TABLE VII

REGRESSION PARAMETERS OF STEADY FLOW

(from Day, 1969)

Reach		Degrees of Freedom	a _A	b _A	Correlation Coefficient
D			,		
Furry		5	5.788	.5009	•95
Slesse	U	. 3	2.922	•5993	•99
Slesse	M	4	4.179	.5213	•97
Slesse	${ m L}$	4	2.926	.5765	1.0
Juniper		3	3.377	.4075	•99
Ewart	U	3	4.091	.4184	•99
Ewart	L	4	3.253	. 4365	•97
Ashnola	U	3	3.092	.5806	1.0
Ashnola	. M	3	4.638	.4647	1.0
Ashnola	L	3	3.967	.4208	1.0

three and any significant deviation of the regression coefficients from their theoretical relations indicates computational errors. With

$$T = a_{\eta}Q \qquad \qquad \dots 5.12$$

and

$$v_m = a_v Q^b v$$
 ... 5.13

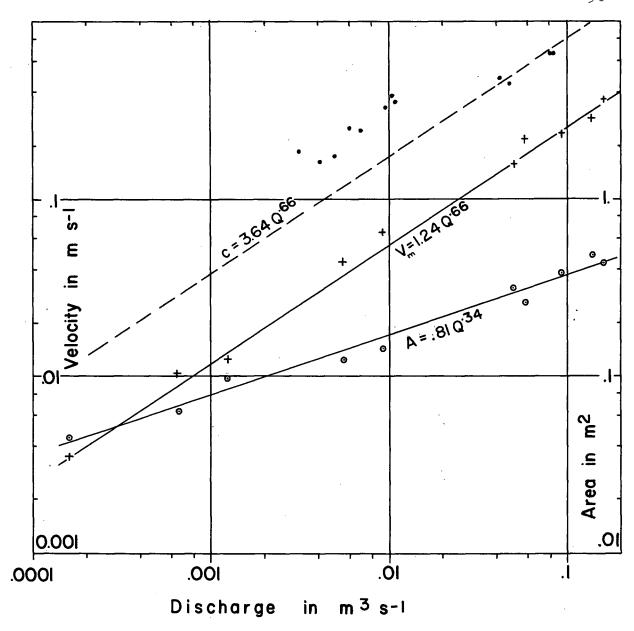
one obtains

$$b_{V} = -b_{T}$$
 ... 5.14A
 $a_{V} = -\frac{1}{60 a_{T}}$... 5.14B
 $b_{V} = 1 - b_{A}$... 5.14C
 $a_{V} = \frac{1}{a_{A}}$... 5.14D

"LØGRE"also computes two sets of Q - T_S (T_S = arrival time of tracer) and Q - T_P (T_P = peak time) regressions, one using all data, and one using only those tests for which the dye has been injected at the upstream end-point of the test reach.

The above regressions constitute one of the main results of the field work, therefore all the "LØGRE" printouts and plots with lists of the data are included in the Appendix.

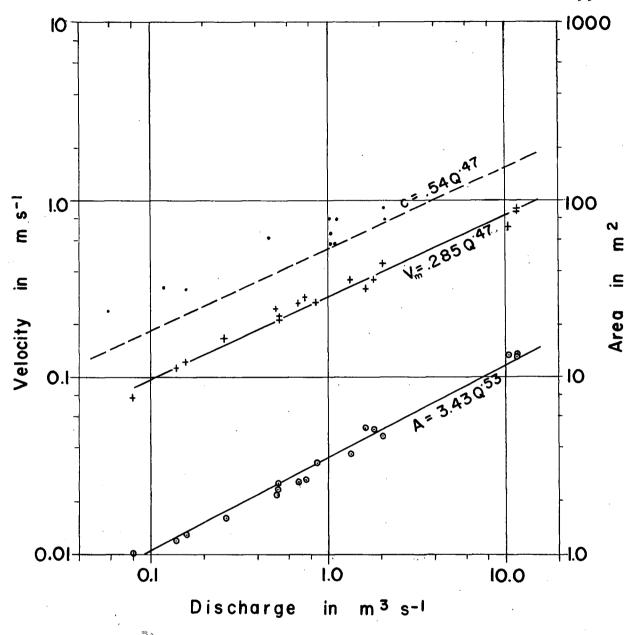
Inspection of the plots (Figures 16 and 17, and Appendix) shows that, over the range of discharges covered here, there appear to be no significant deviations from Equation



- + mean velocity , V_{m}
- mean cross-sectional area , A
- · surge celerity observations, c

HYDRAULIC MEASUREMENTS ON THE REACH BROCKTON GAUGE 1 - GAUGE 2





- + mean velocity , V_m
- o mean cross-sectional area, A
- surge celerity observations for mid-surge, c

HYDRAULIC MEASUREMENTS ON THE REACH BLANEY GAUGE 3 - GAUGE 5

5.10. In particular, the Q - v_m plots of Blaney Creek,which has the best coverage of the discharge range, show no tendency towards linear basin response (v_m independent of Q) at high flows as observed by Pilgrim (1966). With the almost total absence of flood plains along the test reaches this is not surprising.

5.3 Determining the Parameters of the Steady Flow Equation

The basic flow equation (5.10) can be re-written in various non-dimensional forms; one possibility, using terms similar to Equation 5.2 is

$$\frac{A g^{2/3}}{v^{4/3}} = a_A' \left(\frac{Q g^{1/3}}{v^{5/3}}\right)^{b_A} \dots 5.10b$$

or, if the concept of a formative discharge is retained

$$\frac{A}{A_D} = \left(\frac{Q}{Q_D}\right)^b A \qquad \dots 5.10c$$

Either version is suitable for comparison with the basic similitude criterion, Equation 5.2. The parameters of the steady flow equation ($a_A^{(i)}$, A_D , $b_A^{(j)}$) can be considered "resultant measures" of the channel forming process, similar to channel width, W_D , depth, and roughness, D. Two possible forms of the similitude criterion 5.2 are therefore

f
$$(\frac{Q_D g^{1/3}}{v^{5/3}}, S, \frac{g}{g_S}, b_A) = 0 \dots 5.2a$$

f
$$(\frac{Q_D g^{1/3}}{v^{5/3}}, S, \frac{g}{g_s}, a_A') = 0 ... 5.2b$$

which shows that a_A and b_A should be determined by Q_D and S, as all other variables can be assumed constant. Exploring this possibility in detail is the main objective of Day (1969). Some of his findings will be summarized briefly here.

 ${\bf Q}_{\rm D}$ is obviously not a "readily available" parameter, but in a region with reasonably homogeneous climate the contributing drainage area of a channel segment, DA, can be used instead. As there is virtually nothing known about the physics of the process expressed by Equation 5.2, multiple regressions of ${\bf a}_{\rm A}$ and ${\bf b}_{\rm A}$ on the independent variables drainage area (in km²), and slope were tried, including various combinations of transformed data.

For the test reaches in the mountainous areas surrounding the lower Fraser Valley the following two equations give best fit

$$a_A = 1.738 DA^{0.2922}$$
 ... 5.15
 $b_A = 0.2888 S^{-0.1006} DA^{0.0756}$... 5.16

They explain 96.1% and 69.7% of the variance in the data. With 11 degrees of freedom, both equations are significant well beyond the 1% level. The 6 test reaches in the dry interior of B. C. (Juniper Creek, Ewart Creek and the Ashnola River, Tables 3 and 7) do not cover a wide enough range of the independent variables to justify a meaningful

relationship for that region.

In generally applicable relations for a_A and b_A drainage area can obviously not take the place of Q_D . If it is to be used in the analysis, some correction factor for regional variations in the drainage area-runoff relation has to be added. An alternative to such a factor is the use of a consistent discharge value, such as the estimated mean annual flood. A further possibility which may prove interesting in areas with sparse hydro-meteorological records, is to use width, W_D , as an independent variable. The data of this study give good fit to regionally constant relations between width and drainage area and these relations are easily established by measuring a few channel widths on streams of various sizes in the region of interest. Slope appears to have no effect on width.

With ${\rm W}_{\rm D}$ and S as independent variables and including the data from all areas one obtains the following relations for $a_{\rm A}$ and $b_{\rm A}$

$$a_A = 0.9408 W_D^{0.472}$$
 ... 5.17
 $b_A = 0.2519 W_D^{0.1368}$ $s^{-0.0822}$... 5.18

They explain 86% and 68% of the data variance and are statistically significant at the 1% level, having 1^{8} degrees of freedom. It is not surprising that width and slope determine b_A to a lesser degree than a_A . The factor a_A , which is identical to the flow area at $Q = 1 \text{ m}^3 \text{s}^{-1}$ can vary over a

large range and needs to be predicted closely. The range of b_A is limited to approximately 0.25 < b_A < 0.65, so that accurate prediction of b_A is not essential as long as the flows of interest are of the order of 1 m³ s⁻¹. More general predictive equations should be possible on the basis of Equation 5.10c by substituting measured values of DA or W_D^2 for the uncertain Q_D (the relation between DA and W_D found by Day are consistently close to DA $\sim W_D^2$).

5.4 The Friction Concept Applied to Tumbling Flow

Although the present study does not reply on the friction concept and the data are less than ideally suited for application of generally accepted open channel friction formulas, a brief comparison between friction formulas and the general flow equation (5.10) may be interesting and may facilitate comparison with other studies. To the writer's knowledge, all previous work on very rough channels or on tumbling flow is based on the friction concept, which, by requiring virtually unobtainable roughness data, tends to yield results that cannot be applied to hydrological problems.

²Utah State University appears to have a continuing research program on tumbling flow. Some of the results are published in Peterson and Mohanty, 1960 and in an extensive number of M.Sc. and Ph.D. theses, such as Al Kafaji, 1961; Judd, 1963; Abdelsalam, 1956, Other studies on rough, natural channels are: Leopold, Bagnold et al., 1960; Mirajgaoker and Charlu, 1963; Johnson, 1964; Herbich, 1964; Argyropoulos, 1965; Kellerhals, 1967; Hartung and Scheuerlein, 1967; Scheuerlein, 1968.

5.4.1 Open Channel Flow Formulas

The problem to be solved by an open channel flow formula is of the form

$$v_{m} = f(D, d_{*}, S, g, g_{W}, \mu, X_{i})$$
 ... 5.19

in which $d_* = A/W_S$ replaces the more commonly used hydraulic radius (they are almost indistinguishable in most stream channels), M is viscosity and the X_i are non-dimensional correction factors which vanish in the case of a broad rectangular channel section and a particular shape of the roughness elements of diameter D. Assuming this to be the case, one obtains the commonly used non-dimensional form of Equation 5.19

$$\frac{v_m^2}{gd_*S} = f(S, \frac{v_m d_*}{v}, \frac{D}{d_*}) \qquad \dots 5.20$$

It is well established that S on the right side of (5.20) can be neglected as long as steady flow does not lead to the formation of surface waves and either one of the two remaining parameters on the right is often negligible also, depending on their relative size. A formulation of Equation 5.20 for the case of steep, rough channels is (Keulegan, 1938)

$$\frac{v_{\text{m}}}{\sqrt{g d_{*} S}}$$
 = 6.25 + 5.75 $\log_{10}(\frac{d_{*}}{D})$... 5.21

which can be fitted approximately with exponential functions of the form

$$\frac{v_{m}}{\sqrt{gd_{*}S}} = c_{1}\left(\frac{d_{*}}{D}\right)^{c_{2}} \dots 5.22$$

The c_i are constants. The exact value of c_2 depends on d_*/D as shown in Figure 18.

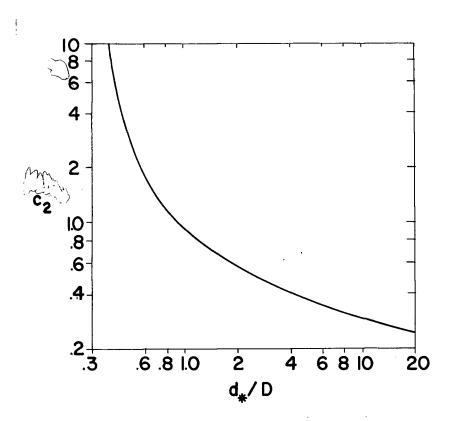


FIGURE 18. VALUES OF c_2 FOR BEST FIT TO EQUATION 5.21

The commonly used Manning Equation assumes a c₂ of 1/6, which provides good fit to Equation 5.21 over the range $7 < \frac{d_*}{D} < 130$.

It is important to note that Equation 5.22 neglects the terms $v_m d_*/\nu$ and S of Equation 5.20. While the theory of turbulent boundary layers justifies the former, there is no a priori justification for the latter in cases where the

roughness elements affect the free surface, as in tumbling flow.

5.4.2 Comparison with the Data

The steady-flow data of this study consist of exponential relations between discharge and velocity for conditions of constant, but unknown roughness, constant known slope, and constant, but unknown cross-sectional shape. To transform Equation 5.22 into comparable form requires some assumptions regarding cross-sectional shape. Two assumptions will be used which should bracket the true situation (Section 5.2.1).

(i)
$$W_s = c_3$$

(ii)
$$W_s \propto Q^{0.2}$$

Equation 5.22 can be written as

$$d_* \sim v_m \frac{1}{c_2 + 0.5}$$

and with Assumption (i) this leads to

$$v_{\rm m} \propto Q$$
 ... 5.23

and with Assumption(ii) it leads to

$$v_{\rm m} \propto Q$$
 $\frac{0.8(c_2+0.5)}{c_2+1.5}$... 5.24

The Q-exponents of the last two equations correspond to $\mathbf{b}_{_{\bf V}}$ of Equation 5.13, and $\mathbf{b}_{_{\bf V}}$ is related to $\mathbf{b}_{_{\bf A}}$ of Tables 6 and

7 by $b_v = 1 - b_A$ (Equation 5.14C). The observed b_v cover the range 0.4 < b_v < 0.72. On Figure 19, the exponents of Equations 5.23 and 5.24 have been plotted against c_2 .

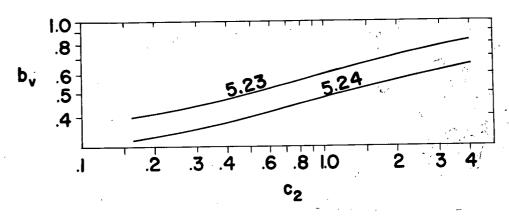


FIGURE 19. EXPONENTS OF EQUATIONS 5.23 AND 5.24 vs. c_2

Using Figure 19 to convert the observed b_v to c_2 , and Figure 18 to convert c_2 to apparent roughness ratios (assuming Equation 5.2 is valid) one can see that the data cover the approximate range of roughness ratios from 0.4 to 8, which is compatible with the appearance of the channels. From Equation 5.18 one can obtain an explicit equation for b_v

$$b_v = 1 - 0.25 W_D^{14} s^{-.08}$$
 ... 5.25

which, if used in conjunction with Figures 18 and 19 indicates that at a fixed slope, large channels are relatively smoother than small channels and, for a given channel size, steep channels are rougher than flat channels. This also agrees with field observations.

In conclusion, the data of this study appear to be compatible with the commonly accepted logarithmic law for rough channels, Equation 5.21, but without information on roughness size and on shape of the flow sections, it is not possible to decide whether this equation gives a meaningful representation of flow in extremely rough channels.

6. UNSTEADY FLOW IN STEEP CHANNELS

6.1 Kinematic Waves and the Surge Test Results

6.1.1 Some Features of Kinematic Waves

Lighthill and Whitham (1955) introduced the term "kinematic wave" for a class of waves which arise in one-dimensional flow systems if there is a unique functional relation between:

- (i) the flow Q,
- (ii) the position x, and
- (iii) the quantity per unit distance (A in the case of a stream).

The wave motions are then governed by the equation of continuity alone. It has long been recognized that the movement of a flood down a long river can be approximated by this type of wave (Seddon, 1900; Massé, 1935).

The equation of continuity for unsteady flow in a long channel is

$$\frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial A}{\partial t} = 0 \qquad \dots 6.1$$

which can also be written as

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial Q}{\partial A} \frac{\partial A}{\partial x} = 0 \qquad \dots 6.2$$

 $\partial Q/\partial A$ has dimensions of a velocity and can only depend on Q and on the position x if the assumptions for kinematic waves are satisfied. An observer moving along x at speed $\partial Q/\partial A$

will then observe no change in area or discharge (DA/Dt = 0), which shows that Equation 6.2 defines a wave motion with

$$\frac{\partial Q}{\partial A} = c(x,Q) \qquad \dots 6.3$$

being the celerity of these kinematic waves.

In Chapters 8 and 9 of his book on open channel flow, Henderson (1966) examines the conditions under which kine-matic waves can approximate the movement of flood waves. The equation of motion for a prismatic channel can be written as (Henderson's Equation 8.5):

$$S_{f} = S - \frac{\partial d}{\partial x} - \frac{v_{m}}{g} \frac{\partial v_{m}}{\partial x} - \frac{1}{g} \frac{\delta v_{m}}{\partial t} \qquad ... 6.4$$

in which S_f is the friction slope (e.g. $n_m^2 v_m^2/d_*^{4/3}$ if the Manning Equation is applicable).

Terms 1 and 2 define steady, uniform flow, terms 1 to 4 define steady, non-uniform flow, and the complete equation applies to un-steady, non-uniform conditions. If S is much larger than the 3 other terms on the right side of Equation 6.4, the wave motion is approximately kinematic. Henderson shows that this condition is satisfied in a relatively steep, alluvial river, even during a very rapid flood rise.

In tumbling flow channels the 5th term is always one or more orders of magnitude smaller than the averaged S but may be comparable with the local S in a few places (big pools).

Terms 3 and 4 however, may be of order S or more and, like S,

they are highly and unpredictably variable with x. Equation 6.4 does not, therefore, permit any definite conclusions regarding the applicability of kinematic wave theory to tumbling flow. Only experimental evidence can do this.

The equation for the kinematic wave celerity at a fixed location, c = dQ/dA, can also be stated as

$$c = \frac{d(vA)}{dA} = v + A \frac{dv}{dA}$$

which shows that c increases with discharge in natural river channels. In a truly kinematic channel, c(x) is therefore a unique and increasing function of A or Q. As a consequence, a kinematic wave cannot disperse but the higher parts of the wave will tend to overrun the lower parts, resulting in a gradually steepening wave front of positive waves.

In Section 5.2 it was shown that channel reaches in the tumbling flow regime obey equations of the form $A=a_A^{Q} \qquad (5.10). \quad \text{Kinematic waves in such channels should}$ therefore have the celerity

$$c = \frac{dQ}{dA} = \frac{1}{a_A} \frac{1}{b_A} A b_A A^{1/b_A} A^{1/b_A} A^{1/b_A}$$
 ... 6.5

or, in terms of discharge

$$c = \frac{1}{a_A b_A} Q^{1-b_A} \qquad \dots 6.6$$

Substituting b_v = 1 - b_A and a_v = 1/a_A into Equation 6.6 gives $c = \frac{v_m}{b_A} \qquad \qquad \dots 6.7$

which shows that the kinematic wave celerity is proportional to $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text{m}} \, \boldsymbol{\cdot}$

6.1.2 <u>Indications from the Surge Test Results</u>

The three features of kinematic waves which are suitable for immediate comparison with the field data are:

- (i) the steepening of positive wave fronts,
- (ii) the non-dispersive nature of kinematic waves, and
 - (iii) the wave celerity $c = v/b_{v}$.

All surge tests show a consistent downstream flattening of positive and negative wave fronts and a tendency towards increasingly smooth Q(t)—curves in the downstream direction. Both facts are clear evidence for dispersive effects.

According to Equation 6.7, the kinematic surge celerity plots as a straight line on logarithmic paper, parallel to the Q - v_m line. Figures 16 and 17 show these lines for two test reaches, together with the observed surge celerities based on the mid-points (over Q) of the observed rise or fall. The agreement between the theoretical line and the observed surge celerities is consistently similar to the situation shown in Figures 16 and 17. At intermediate to high flows the agreement between observed and kinematic celerities is always close but at low flows, the observed celerities tend to be significantly higher than kinematic.

Symmetrical tests, consisting of an up-surge followed

by a similar down-surge (or vice versa) are particularly instructive on the mechanism of wave propagation (Figure 15). The time lag between the mid-points of the up and down-surges remains very closely constant and identical to the original lag at the lake outlet, with the celerity of these mid-points being close to kinematic at all but the lowest flows and with the sharp changes in discharge becoming gradually smoother as noted above.

From these comparisons one can conclude that the mechanism of wave propagation at intermediate to high flows through channels in the tumbling flow regime is essentially kinematic with a certain dispersive effect added.

The digression from kinematic conditions at low flows can be explained as follows: at low stage large parts of any tumbling flow channel are occupied by relatively deep and slow-moving pools, which are not kinematic according to the assumptions stated in Section 6.1.1. Changes in discharge propagate through pools at the dynamic wave celerity \sqrt{g} d , which will generally be much larger than the corresponding kinematic wave celerity. For example, at a flow of 0.01 m³s⁻¹ Brockton Creek (Figure 16) contained a few pools with depth of more than 0.3 m and a large number of pools with depths between 0.1 and 0.3 m. The kinematic wave celerity at this flow is 0.18 ms⁻¹ and the dynamic celerities for 0.1 m and 0.3 m depth are 1 ms⁻¹ and 1.7 ms⁻¹. The effects of pools will be examined in greater detail in Section 6.3.

6.2 Kinematic Waves with Storage Dispersion

6.2.1 Dispersion through Secondary Dynamic Effects

In the case of long rivers with relatively prismatic channels and sub-critical flow throughout, it has long been recognized that the propagation of flood waves is mainly kinematic with some dispersive effects added. Hayami (1951) introduced the equation

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial t} + \frac{3v_{m}}{2} \frac{\partial A}{\partial x} = D_{c} \frac{\partial^{2} A}{\partial x^{2}} \qquad \dots 6.7$$

for this type of kinematic wave. This corresponds to Equation 6.2, with $3v_m/2$ being the kinematic wave celerity according to the Chézy friction formula and D_c being an undetermined dispersion coefficient. Hayami arrived at Equation 6.7 by adding the effect of the changed water surface slope, which occurs during the passage of a flood wave, to the basic flood wave equation (6.2). Without detailed argument he claims further that the dispersion coefficient consists of a sum of two terms, one accounting for the slope effect and the other accounting for wave dispersion in storage elements, such as pools or permeable stream banks. He gives an explicit solution for Equation 6.7, based on the linearizing assumptions of constant v_m and constant D_c , and found good agreement between computed and observed propagation of an artificially produced symmetrical flood wave. The main difficulties with

Hayami's solutions are the normally unpredictable size of $\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{c}}$ and $\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{m}}.$

Lighthill and Witham discuss several different forms of the dispersion term in the kinematic wave equation. They claim that, since the dispersive term is probably small, when compared with the terms on the left of Equation 6.7

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial t}$$
 ~ $- c \frac{\partial A}{\partial x}$

and the dispersion term can therefore be stated in any one of the three forms: $\partial^2 A/\partial x^2$, $1/c^2/\partial^2 A/\partial t^2$, or $1/c/\partial^2 A/\partial x \partial t$. The dispersion coefficient, however, may be more easily established for one form than for the others, depending on circumstances. Two methods for determining the dispersion coefficient are given, one based on observed flood profiles at fixed times (which is rarely possible), and the other based on the well-known (but difficult to measure) hysteresis effect, which occurs in stage-discharge rating curves during the passage of a flood wave. In tumbling flow channels the dispersion term may not be small because of the extensive pool storage, so that the above transformation of the term containing second derivation is not justified.

Henderson (1966) also discusses the dispersion of kinematic waves and shows that his form of the equation of motion (6.4) can be transformed into the kinematic wave equation of Hayami, Equation 6.7, if terms 4 and 5 are neglected.

In conclusion it appears that there is a considerable body of knowledge on dispersive kinematic waves, but it is based on, and applicable to long, relatively prismatic channels, in which the dispersion is mainly the result of differences between steady and unsteady slopes and the resulting hysteresis in the stage-discharge relations.

Tumbling flow is characterized by frequent transitions from sub-critical to supercritical depths, which means that, at least at the critical section, the stage-discharge relation is unique. The dispersion is therefore attributable solely to storage. The consequences of this do not appear to have been investigated before.

6.2.2 The Differential Equation of Kinematic Waves with Storage Dispersion

A channel, in which the relation between Q and A is only unique at regularly spaced discrete locations $\mathbf{x_i}$, has the following Q - A relation at intermediate points $\mathbf{x_{i-1}} < \mathbf{x} < \mathbf{x_i}$ (see Figure 20)

$$Q = f(A) \Big|_{X_{\dot{1}}} + \beta W_{D} \frac{\partial A}{\partial t} \dots 6.8$$

since, at rising stage, some of the discharge at \boldsymbol{x} will go into storage between \boldsymbol{x} and \boldsymbol{x}_{1} .

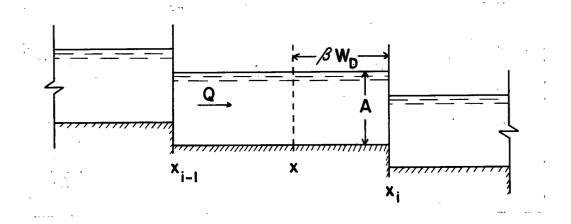


FIGURE 20. DEFINITION SKETCH FOR EQUATION 6.8

The coefficient of δ A/ δ t has dimension L, and with W_D being the only length readily available in the present problem (Section 5.3), it is convenient to use it in Equation 6.8, together with a non-dimensional coefficient β , whose value will have to be determined later on. Physically, the factor β W_D is a length measure in direction x, related to the average size of pools. In some alluvial rivers, pool-riffle sequences scale approximately with width (Leopold et al., 1963). By using W_D in (6.8) one assumes that a similar relation holds in tumbling flow channels.

Assuming a long channel with densely spaced control sections \mathbf{x}_{i} , one may substitute Equation 6.8 into the equation of continuity (6.1), at least as an approximation, giving

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial Q}{\partial A} \frac{\partial A}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Q}{\partial A_t} \frac{\partial^2 A}{\partial x \partial t} = 0$$

in which A_t stands for $\partial A/\partial t$. Noting that $\partial Q/\partial A = c$ and, according to Equation 6.8, $\partial Q/\partial A_t = \beta W_D$, one obtains

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial t} + c \frac{\partial A}{\partial x} = -\beta W_D \frac{\partial^2 A}{\partial x \partial t} \qquad \dots 6.9$$

This is the basic equation for kinematic waves with storage dispersion. Lighthill and Whitham (1955) arrive at the same equation by considering the effect of hysteresis in a stage-discharge rating curve, applicable to the whole reach.

Equation 6.8 also defines a hysteresis effect in the Q - A relation, but in a natural tumbling flow channel this is probably highly variable and could certainly not lead to a practical method for estimating $\boldsymbol{\beta}$, the one remaining free parameter. An alternative is to obtain an explicit solution for Equation 6.9, with the relatively simple initial conditions of the surge tests, and then to obtain $\boldsymbol{\beta}$ by fitting the solution to the observed surges. This will be done in the following two sections.

6.2.3 A Solution for Step-like Input

An explicit solution of Equation 6.9 is only obtainable with the linearizing assumptions of constant c and constant β , which is justifiable for the surge tests, since $\Delta Q << Q$. With these assumptions Equation 6.9 becomes a linear, homogeneous, partial differential equation of second order. The substitution

$$(\frac{x}{\mathscr{B}W_{D}} + \frac{ct}{\mathscr{B}W_{D}})$$

$$F = A e \qquad ... 6.10$$

transforms the equation into the compact, first canonical form

$$\frac{\partial^2 F}{\partial x \partial x} - \frac{cF}{\beta^2 W_D^2} = 0 \qquad ... 6.11$$

which has the characteristics x = const. and t = const.

The initial conditions and boundary conditions of a surge test can be approximated as:

After the above transformation they become

Since the initial conditions define F on two of its characteristics, the problem to be solved is a so-called Goursat problem. Under the above conditions it has a unique solution (Mikhlin, 1966), which can be found by Riemann's method.

The Riemann Function B is

$$B = I_0 \left[\sqrt{\frac{\mu_c}{\rho^2 W_D^2}} xt \right]$$

in which $I_0(u)$ is the "Modified Bessel Function of the First Kind of Order Zero". The solution of (6.9) is of the form

$$F(x,t) = F(0,0)B(0,0) + \int_{0}^{x} B \frac{dF(\cancel{\xi},0)}{d\cancel{\xi}} d\cancel{\xi} + \int_{0}^{t} B \frac{dF(0,\tau)}{d\tau} d\tau$$
... 6.14

in which \mathbf{f} and $\boldsymbol{\tau}$ are dummy variables in length and time coordinates respectively. The last term of (6.14) cannot be evaluated in the above form since the derivative $\mathrm{d}F(0,\boldsymbol{\tau})/\mathrm{d}\boldsymbol{\tau}$ is undefined at $\boldsymbol{\tau}=0$. Partial integration of this term gives

$$F(x,t) = F(0,0)B(0,0) + \int_{0}^{x} B \frac{dF(\xi,0)}{d\xi} d\xi + B(0,\tau)F(0,\tau) \int_{\tau=0}^{\tau=t}$$

$$-\int_{0}^{c} \frac{dB}{d\tau} F(0,\tau) d\tau \qquad \dots 6.15$$

Since $dI_0(u)/du = I_1(u)$ and $I_1(u)$ is the "Modified Bessel Function of the First Kind of Order One", substituting for B and the starting conditions of F in 6.15 gives

. 6.16

$$F(1,t)/A_{o} = \frac{1}{\cancel{\beta} W_{D}} \int_{0}^{1} I_{o}(\sqrt{\frac{4c}{\cancel{\beta}^{2}W_{D}^{2}}(1-x)t}) e^{\frac{x}{\cancel{\beta}^{2}W_{D}}} dx + (1+\alpha) e^{\frac{ct}{\cancel{\beta}^{2}W_{D}}}$$

$$+ \frac{2 cl}{\cancel{\beta}^{2}W_{D}^{2}} \int_{0}^{1} e^{\frac{c\tau}{\cancel{\beta}^{2}W_{D}}} I_{1}(\sqrt{\frac{4cl(t-\tau)}{\cancel{\beta}^{2}W_{D}^{2}}})$$

$$(\frac{4cl(t-\tau)}{\cancel{\beta}^{2}W_{D}^{2}})^{-1/2} d\tau$$

With $A(1,t) = F \exp(-1/\beta W_D - ct/\beta W_D)$ this is the explicit solution of Equation 6.9 for a reach of length 1. Under normal circumstances it can be simplified considerably.

For large arguments u the Bessel functions $I_0(u)$ and $I_1(u)$ tend asymptotically towards the function $\sqrt{1/2\pi u} \exp(u)$. According to Jahnke and Emde (1945) the agreement is within 5% at u=9. With the 1-values and time lags of the present surge data, the arguments will always be much larger than 10, so that the Bessel functions can be replaced by their more easily computed asymptote. The middle term on the left of (6.16) is negligible, when compared with the two integral terms. Time lag is generally given in minutes, while all other data are in meters and seconds. With these assumptions, Equation 6.16 becomes

$$A(1,t) = \frac{A_{O}}{\beta W_{D}} \int_{0}^{1} \sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi p \sqrt{1-x} \sqrt{t}}} \exp \left(p \sqrt{1-x} \sqrt{t} + \frac{x}{\beta W_{D}} - \frac{1}{\beta W_{D}}\right)$$

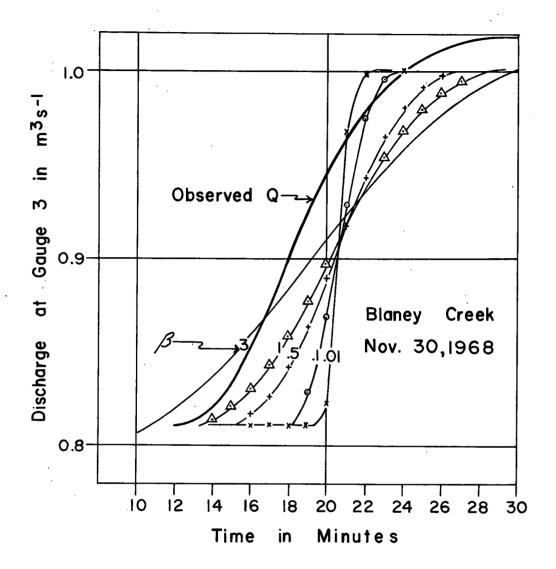
$$-\frac{60ct}{\beta W_{D}} dx + \frac{120(1+\alpha) A_{O}C1}{\beta^{2}W_{D}^{2}} \int_{0}^{t} \sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi p \sqrt{1(t-\tau)}}} \exp \left(p \sqrt{1} \sqrt{t-\tau}\right)$$

$$+\frac{60c\tau}{\beta W_{D}} - \frac{60ct}{\beta W_{D}} - \frac{1}{\beta W_{D}} d\tau \qquad \dots 6.17$$

in which p = $\sqrt{240c/\beta^2 W_D^2}$. Equation 6.17 poses no computational problems.

The Fortran IVG program "PD" computes A(1,t) for given values of Q_0 , α , β , W_D , 1, a_A , and b_A using Equation 5.10a to convert discharge to area and vice versa and Equation 6.6 to compute c. On output, the program lists several parts of (6.17), to permit an assessment of the contribution of the two terms on the right. The program, with operating instructions, and sample output, is listed in the Appendix.

During the period of rapidly changing A(1,t), both terms of (6.17) are of similar magnitude. The first term dominates before that, when $A(1,t) \sim A_0$, and the second term dominates the period when $A(1,t) \sim (1+\alpha) A_0$. Away from t = 1/c, the dominant terms become time independent. Close to t = 0, the solution fails as a result of substituting an asymptotic function for the two Bessel functions.



EFFECT OF \$\beta\$ ON THE SOLUTION OF THE KINEMATIC

WAVE EQUATION WITH STORAGE DISPERSION

Fig. 21

6.2.4 Comparison with Field Data

To evaluate the probable range of β , which is the only free parameter in Equation 6.17, a few surge tests were compared with computed Q(1,t) curves covering a wide range of β . Figure 21 shows a typical comparison. Obviously the computed c of that test is somewhat too small as pointed out in Section 6.1.2. The best fitting values of β fall consistently between 0.5 and 1, with the greater values occurring at the larger discharges. Fit was determined by inspection. A least squares fit of Equation 6.17 to evaluate optimal values of β , or β and c is feasible, using the programs "NLIN2" (Section 3.3.1) and "PD", but it would involve excessive computer time.

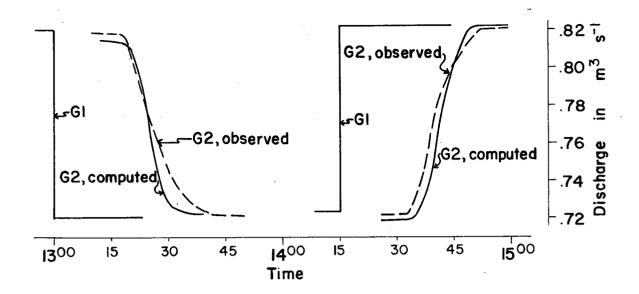
As noted in Section 5.2.1 the actual water surface width of natural channels, \mathbf{W}_{S} , is generally related to \mathbf{W}_{D} by functions of the form

$$W_{S} = W_{D} \left(\frac{Q}{Q_{D}}\right)^{Z} \qquad \dots 6.18$$

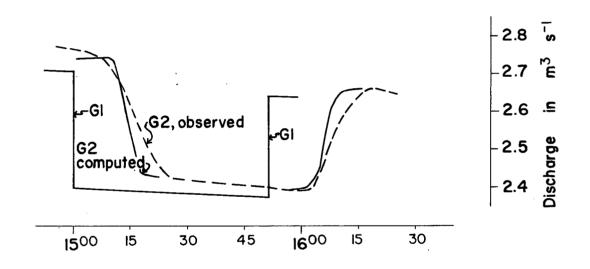
with the factor z probably falling into the range 0.1° to 0.2 in the case of tumbling flow channels (Miller, 1958). This suggests that $W_{\rm S}$ might be a good estimate of β $W_{\rm D}$ or

$$\beta = \left(\frac{Q}{Q_D}\right)^Z \qquad \dots 6.19$$

Figures 22a and 22b show a few typical results obtained on the basis of Equations 6.17 and 6.19, with z taken as 0.2 and $\rm Q_D$ taken as the estimated mean annual peak flow (Table 2).

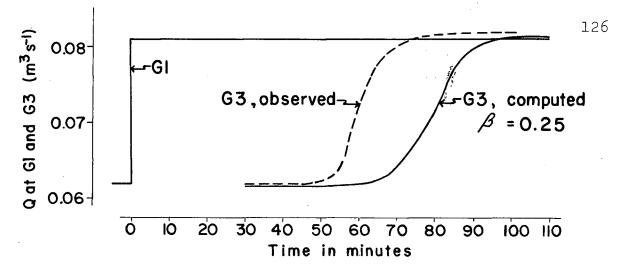


Phyllis Creek, June 22, 1968. $\beta = 0.54$

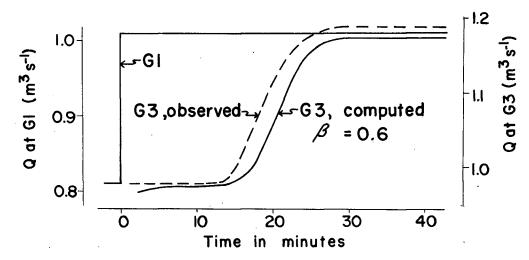


Phyllis Creek, Sept. 17, 1968. β = 0.69

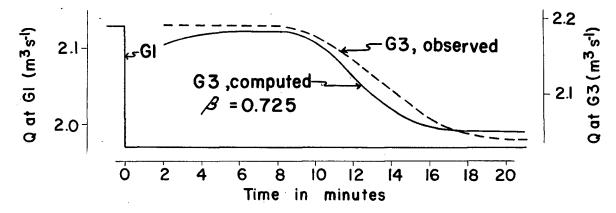
COMPARISON BETWEEN FIELD OBSERVATIONS AND KINEMATIC WAVES WITH STORAGE DISPERSION



Blaney Creek, Upsurge GI-G3, June 9, 1967



Blaney Creek, Upsurge GI-G3, Nov. 30, 1968



Blaney Creek , Downsurge GI - G3 , March 5, 1968

COMPARISON BETWEEN FIELD OBSERVATIONS AND KINEMATIC WAVES WITH STORAGE DISPERSION

Only reaches immediately below lakes can be used for comparison, because the surges on lower reaches do not fit the initial conditions, as stated in (6.12) and (6.13). The writer knows of no other routing method which could give comparable fit without having to evaluate some free parameters from other unsteady flow data beforehand.

Equation 6.17 is not a practical routing equation for routine hydrological work. It is a means of obtaining the dispersion coefficient of the basic wave equation (6.9) if circumstances permit the creation of a small, step-like surge. To obtain an operational flow forecasting system, Equation 6.9 would have to be considered non-linear and programmed for numerical solution, possibly using the methods discussed by Lighthill and Whitham (1955) or Henderson (1966).

6.3 A Practical Approach to Unsteady, Tumbling Flow

As an alternative to the routing method of the last section, which considers the tumbling flow channel as a large sequence of storage elements with unique Q-A relations at their outlets, it appears worth investigating whether a sequence of a few reservoirs and channels could represent tumbling flow. The basic steady flow Equation 5.10 can be satisfied physically either by an inclined rough channel with the appropriate roughness elements or by a smooth, almost horizontal reservoir-like channel with a weir-like outlet. The following 3 sections will explore the consequences of

assuming that a channel reach in the tumbling regime can be represented by a relatively small number of alternating reservoirs and channels, both meeting the steady flow equation

$$A = a_A Q^{b_A} \qquad \dots 5.10$$

6.3.1 <u>Unsteady Flow through a Non-linear Reservoir</u>

Unsteady flow through a prismatic reservoir of length $\pmb{\lambda}$ and area A has to satisfy the continuity relation

$$Q_{u}(t) - Q(t) = \frac{dA}{dt} \qquad \dots 6.20$$

in which $Q_{\rm u}(t)$ is the inflow, and Q(t) the outflow. Evaluating the derivative dA/dt with the dimensionally homogeneous form of the steady flow equation 5.10b and representing all discharges as fractions of $Q_{\rm D}$ ($Q = q Q_{\rm D}$), leads to

$$\frac{dq}{dt} = \frac{Q_D}{\lambda A_D b_A} (q_u q^{1-b}A - q^{2-b}A) \dots 6.21$$

which is a separable but non-linear differential equation. The introduction of $Q_{\rm D}$ into (6.21) is purely for ease in converting the formulas to other systems of units; it does not limit Q to values less than $Q_{\rm D}$. To obtain an explicit solution for a constant q_{11} , one can write (6.21) as follows

$$\frac{Q_D}{\lambda A_D b_A} \int dt = \frac{q^b A^{-1}}{q^u - q} + constant$$

Substituting $(q_{11} - q)/q = k$ gives

$$\frac{Q_D^t}{\lambda A_{D^b A}} = -q_u^{b_A - 1} \int \frac{dk}{k(1+k)^{-b_A}} + constant$$

The integral on the right has explicit solutions for rational values of b_A (b_A = i/j), but the form of the solution can vary widely, depending on i and j (Edwards, 1921). This approach is therefore not suitable for applications in which b_A may take a fairly wide range of values.

In general it is most efficient to solve Equation 6.21 by a standard numerical method, such as Runge-Kutta.

6.3.2 A Routing Model Based on a Cascade of Channels and Pools

If a tumbling flow channel is represented as a cascade of kinematic channels and non-linear reservoirs, as shown in Figure 23, Equation 6.21 becomes

$$\frac{dq_{i}(t)}{dt} = \frac{nQ_{D}}{\sigma l A_{D} b_{A}} (q_{i-1} (t-T_{L}) q_{i}(t)^{1-b}A - q_{i}(t)^{2-b}A) \dots 6.21a$$

The time lag between pools, T_L , is evaluated by neglecting the time lag between a pool and the following channel, by assuming that the channels are kinematic flow systems, and by assuming further that the pool water-surface is horizontal at all times. Until With this, T_L becomes

This is identical with the assumption of an infinite dynamic wave celerity in the pools. The wave celerities quoted in Section 6.1.1 would appear to justify this.

$$T_{L} = \frac{(1 - \sigma') \frac{1}{n}}{n c_{i}(t)}$$

and with a substitution for c, according to Equation 6.6 χ

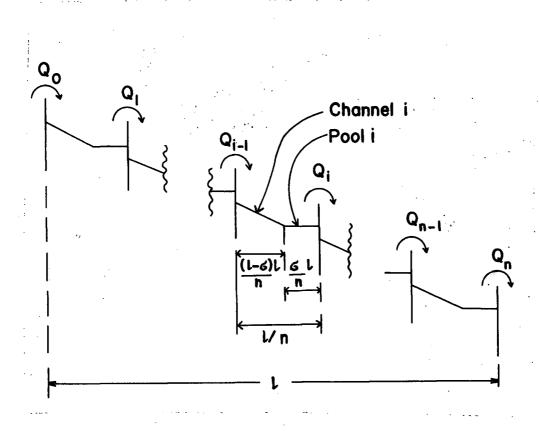


FIGURE 23. DEFINITION SKETCH FOR THE CASCADE OF CHANNELS AND RESERVOIRS

$$T_{L} = \frac{(1 - \sigma) 1 A_{D} b_{A}}{n Q_{D} q 1 - b_{A}} \dots 6.22$$

The two equations (6.21a) and (6.22) define a channel routing system suitable for numerical evaluation. A Fortran IV G program "SNLR" written for this purpose is listed in the Appendix.

 $^{^2}$ In "SNLR" the parameter σ is called α .

Suitable assumptions for the free parameters n and σ will be discussed in the following section. However, considerations of computing economics and stability of the computations impose fairly narrow limits on both parameters.

Stability is assured as long as the following two conditions are met.

$$R_i \gg Q_i \Delta t$$
 ... 6.23

$$T_{L(j+1)} < T_{L(j)} + \Delta t$$
 ... 6.24

in which Δ t is the finite time step in the numerical integration of (6.21a), and the subscript j refers to these time steps. The exact formulation of Inequality 6.23 depends on the integrating method, but by requiring either large reservoirs or small time intervals, it certainly narrows the range of possible σ and n values. Violation of Inequality 6.24 would indicate a tendency towards the formation of a bore. This may be a rather remote possibility, since even the largest surges of this study do not come close to violating the inequality.

6.3.3 Evaluation of the Free Parameters from Field Data

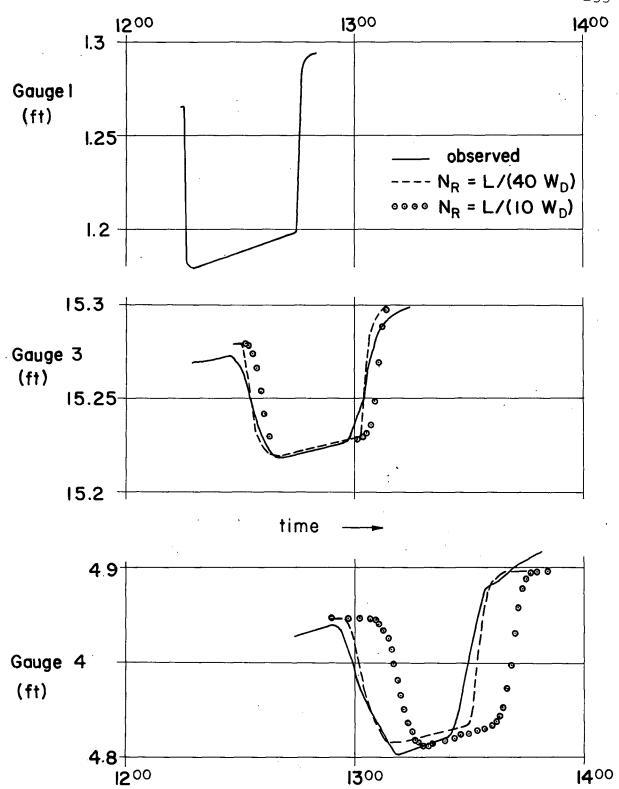
Figure 23 shows that the parameter n is a scale parameter, which should express whether a reach is relatively "long" or "short". With the ratio $1/W_{\rm D}$ being the most reasonable and practical measure of relative length, n will be

assumed <u>a priori</u> to be a function of $1/W_D$ alone. It is important that n be independent of Q because it would be difficult to change n in the course of a computation.

The parameter ${\bf d}$ indicates how much of a given channel reach is acting like a reservoir. Since pools are prominent at low flows and tend to disappear during floods, it seems reasonable to expect ${\bf d}$ to be an decreasing function of ${\mathbb Q}/{\mathbb Q}_{\mathbb D}$. From a practical point of view this is a feasible assumption. The boundary between a channel segment and the adjoining reservoir can be shifted during a surge computation as they have identical A-Q relations.

The combined effect of Inequality 6.23 and the above assumption on the relation between $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ and Q is somewhat unfortunate, since (6.23) indicates a need for larger reservoirs with increasing flow while the proposed decrease of $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ with Q has the opposite effect. The two conditions can be met simultaneously by decreasing the time step of the numerical integration as Q increases.

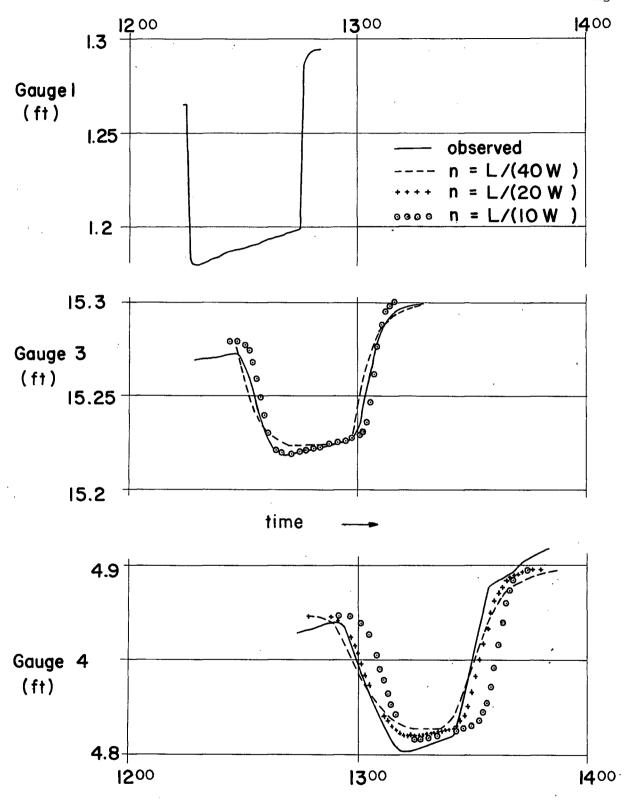
To gain a clearer picture of the effects of changes in n and in $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ on the computed downstream flow, the surge test shown in Figure 15 was routed through the three Blaney Creek reaches with various assumed combinations of n and $\boldsymbol{\delta}$. The results are shown on Figures 24 a, b, and c. They indicate that good fit can be achieved with a wide range of n- $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ combinations. If the reach is divided into many



Blaney Creek, Oct. 13, 1968. Q approx. 1 m³ s⁻¹

VARIABLE NUMBER OF RESERVOIRS AT 5 = 0.1

Fig. 24a

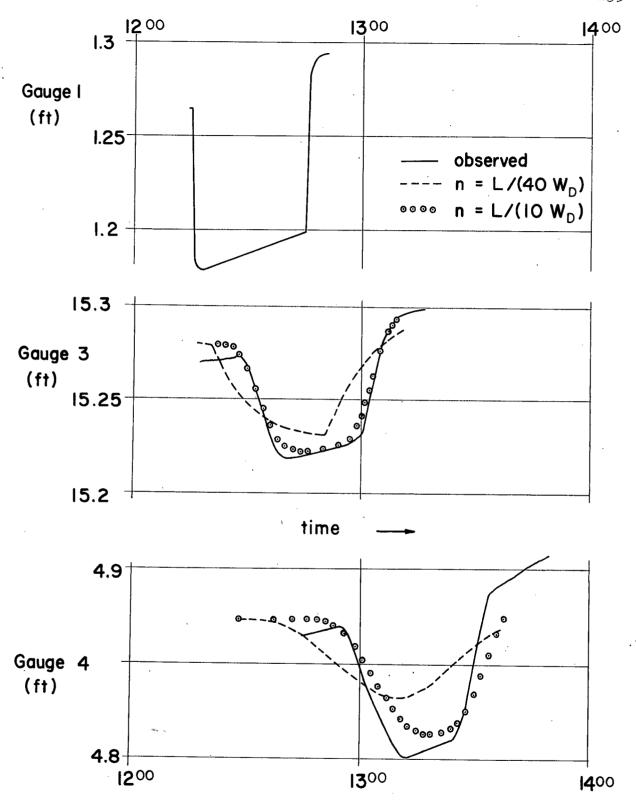


VARIABLE NUMBER OF RESERVOIRS AT 6 = 0.28
Fig. 24b

Q approx.

lm3 s-1

Blaney Creek, Oct. 13, 1968.



Blaney Creek, Oct. 13, 1968. Q approx. $1 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$ VARIABLE NUMBER OF RESERVOIRS AT $\mathfrak{S}=0.7$ Fig. 24c

reservoirs (n large) they have to cover a large part of the length (σ large) and vice versa. Since computing time increases more than linearly with n due to (6.23) and the increase in computing time with decreasing σ is relatively small, it is obviously advantageous to keep n as small as possible. The surge test data give no clear indication of a lower limit. The practical solution appears to be to select a "1/WD" criterion for n that results in a single reservoir for the shortest reaches of interest, which will depend on the scale at which one is working. As can be seen from Table 2

$$n = 1/40W_D$$
 ... 6.25

is a suitable assumption for the present set of data.

The second parameter, $\boldsymbol{\delta}$, was estimated by trial and error, using all the surge tests of Blaney Creek. The resulting $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ - q relation is naturally only valid in combination with (6.25). As in the case of the kinematic waves with storage dispersion, the free parameter $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ could again be obtained with a non-linear least squares fit (Section 6.2.4), but the amount of computing time required would be even greater here. A simultaneous fit of n and $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ would probably not lead to significant results, since the minimum of the squared residuals appears to be an elongated valley, lying more or less in a diagonal direction across the $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ -n plane.

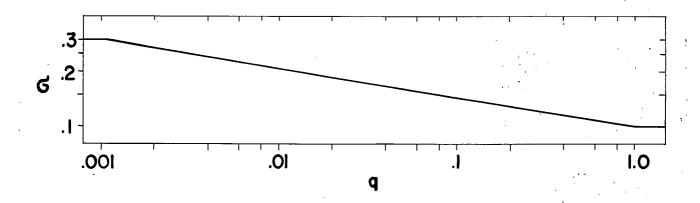
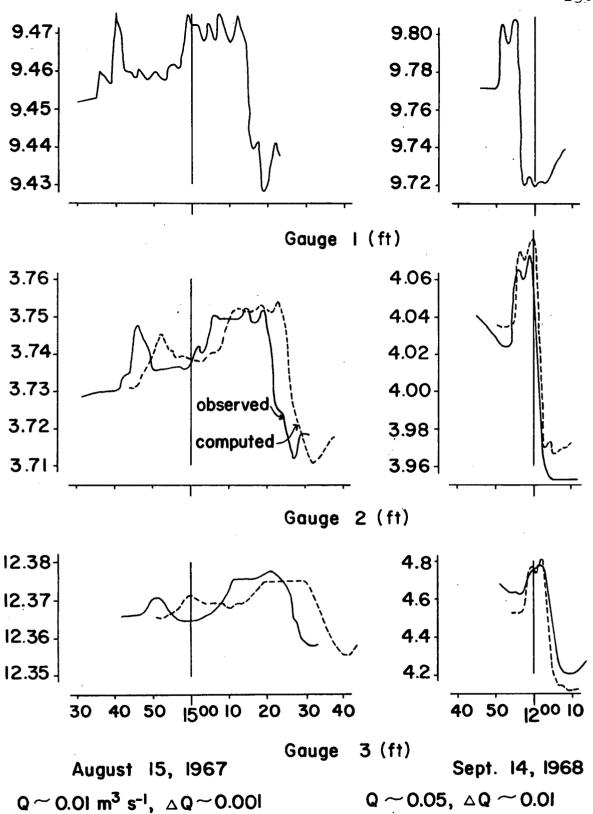


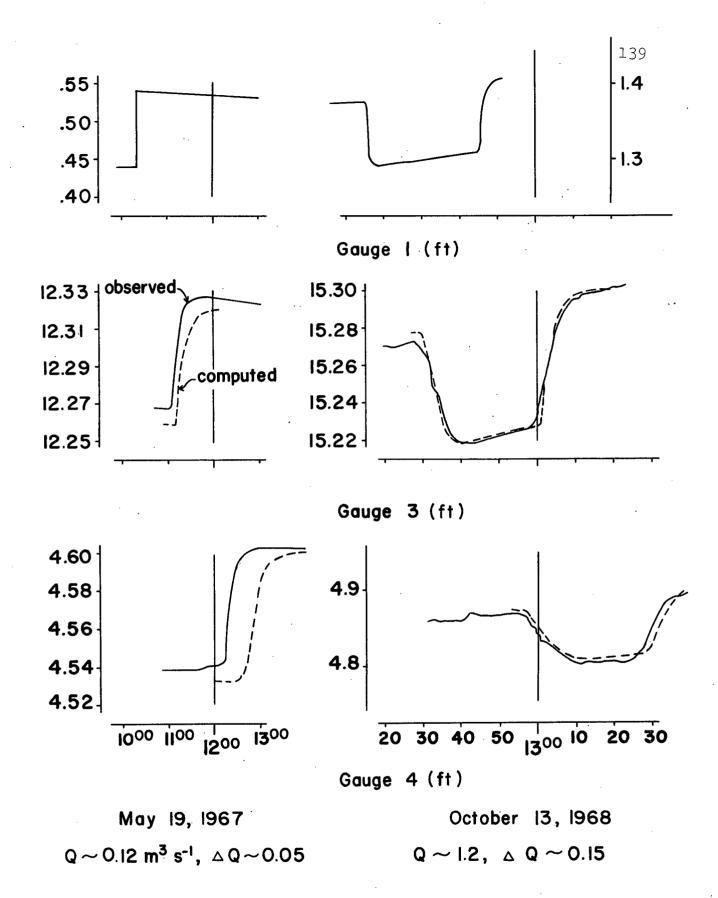
FIGURE 25. THE ROUTING PARAMETER σ FOR n = 1/40W_D

Figures 26 a, b, and c show several typical comparisons between computed and observed surges for Blaney Creek and for other streams, which were not used for deriving the σ -q relation of Figure 25.

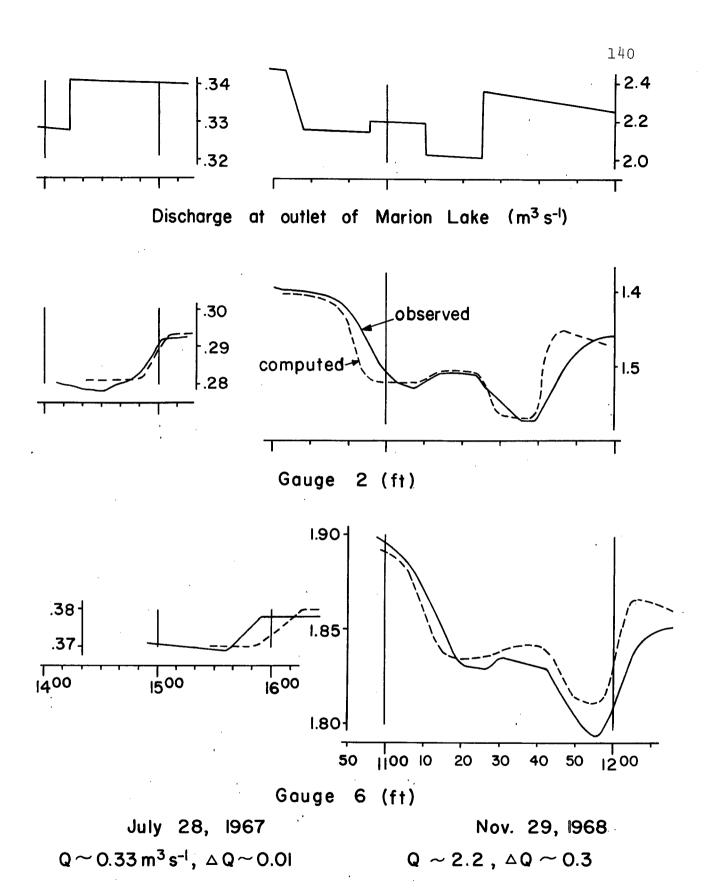
The program "SNLR" converts discharge to stage for direct comparison of observed and computed H - T curves. Since several of the gauge rating curves are not too well defined, some of the differences between observed and computed surges are the result of this, rather than of any deficiency in the routing method. The closeness of fit is comparable to the result obtained with Equation 6.17. At very low stage the surge celerity is again underestimated. With an increase in 6 it is possible to achieve a correct surge arrival time, but this leads to excessive damping. As pointed out in Section 6.1.2, this effect is probably the result of neglecting dynamic waves. There is, however, some slight evidence, particularly in the case of Brockton Creek (Figure 16),



COMPUTED AND OBSERVED SURGES, BROCKTON CREEK Fig. 26a



COMPUTED AND OBSERVED SURGES, BLANEY CREEK Fig. 26b



COMPUTED AND OBSERVED SURGES, PHYLLIS CREEK Fig 26 c

that the true Q - A relation is somewhat curved on double log paper, probably due to a residual area at zero flow, and this would result in higher values for the kinematic celerity c at small discharges.

The major difference between the routing method based on channels and reservoirs and routing based on Equation 6.17 is that the former makes no assumption about the shape of the surge input to the reach and proceeds with finite time steps, which, in the case of a runoff model, permits the addition of local inflow.

7 CONCLUSIONS

7.1 The Hydraulics of Tumbling Flow

The objectives of this investigation are stated in the Introduction as: (i) finding the laws that govern steady and unsteady tumbling flow, and (ii) expressing these laws in terms of parameters which can be related to readily available basin data. Within certain limitations, to be discussed below, this has been accomplished.

The aspects of steady channel flow, which are significant in a runoff model, are completely described by the functions A = f (Q) for all segments of the channel network. The field data indicate that these functions can be approximated by simple exponentials of the form A = a_A Q A . On the basis of similarity considerations it is shown that the two parameters a_A and b_A depend on basin parameters which can be considered "readily available". This is confirmed by the highly significant correlations appearing in Day's (1969) regression models. The physics of the channel forming process, which is implicit in Day's regression equations, remains unknown.

The two proposed methods for extending the steady flow equations to unsteady flow routing are shown to be capable of reproducing the downstream propagation of step-like surges. Since more complicated channel inflows can be approximated by a series of steps, both methods are capable of routing all hydrograph shapes except in those cases where the non-linearity

of the channel response leads to the formation of a bore.

The data impose a number of limitations on the conclusions. None of the test reaches is a first order channel and only three reaches represent small streams; Brockton 1-2 and 2-3, and Placid 1-2. Their steady flow behaviour differs markedly because Brockton Creek lies at tree-line and is essentially debris free while Placid Creek is severely choked by logging slash. The results of the study are therefore not suitable for application to almost complete channel networks as they appear on large scale maps such as the 1:2400 map used in Figure 2. The channel networks appearing on 1:50,000 NTS maps represent the approximate lower limit to which the results of this study may be applied. The first order and most second order channels have to be included in the land phase.

The conclusions are further limited by the lack of unsteady flow tests on the larger streams. The flow regime in large streams is rarely "tumbling" over long reaches and it is questionable whether the unsteady flow models, particularly the rules for determining the parameters β and σ , apply to ordinary, rough turbulent channel flow.

There is a twofold regional limitation on the data:

(i) The relations between channel parameters and drainage area depend on climatic factors. This can be overcome by establishing relations between DA and \mathbf{W}_{D} , and then predicting the channel performance from \mathbf{W}_{D} and S. This requires some field work and may therefore not always be feasible.

(ii) Climate and elevation are the main factors determining vegetation and can therefore have a considerable effect on the performance of the smaller streams. It follows that logging and clearing operations are of similar importance.

7.2 Basin Linearity

Both routing models developed in Section 6 show that the non-linear response of a channel segment is largely a consequence of the dependency between c and Q, which, for the kinematic approximation, is positive exponential since $c = dQ/dA \propto v_m$ and $v_m = a_vQ^v$. The surge tests do however indicate a consistent tendency towards c values larger than dQ/dA (Figures 26 a, b and c) at low flows, which may be interpreted as a trend towards linear response of the channel system at low flows.

That the high flows show no tendency towards linearity is not surprising since the only reason which is generally advanced for such a trend, the rapid increase in flow area as the stream channels overflow onto the flood plain, is rarely applicable in steep mountainous basins.

One may even argue that, since the bed material of degrading tumbling flow channels moves only under extreme flood conditions and since a mobile bed would probably offer lower resistance to the flowing water (Kellerhals, 1967), there could be stronger non-linear trends during extreme runoff events.

7.3 Towards an Operative Channel Runoff Model

Neither of the two routing methods of Section 6 represents an operative channel runoff model, but both can be considered as building blocks out of which a channel runoff model can now be assembled. Since the writer plans to pursue this after completion of the present study, a brief note on what remains to be done may be in order.

- (i) If the routing method based on Equation 6.9 is to be used, a considerable programming problem remains to be solved. One can either adopt the present solution for step-like input (6.17) to unspecified input shapes or one might choose a purely numerical solution based on successive approximations to Q (x,t) in a finite grid on the x-t planes of all channel segments.
- (ii) The routing method based on non-linear reservoirs is closer to being operational. The gradual change in σ with Q remains to be incorporated in the program "SNLR".
- (iii) A mathematical formulation for the drainage network will have to be devised to permit proper representation of the channel parameters in a computer. The model recently proposed by Surkan (1969) appears to be adaptable to this purpose.
- (iv) A suitable representation of the land-phase input to the channel system will have to be found. Hydrographs of a few small source areas may be acceptable, possibly in combination with meteorological records.

(v) With increasing basin size, the channel phase becomes dominant over the land phase. It is important, therefore, to extend the routing methods to larger streams than those considered in the present study.

It will probably become necessary to obtain the basic A(Q)-equation from extensive river surveys rather than with tracer methods. Dispersion coefficients and wave celerities will have to be established through controlled releases from several major dams.

Only after completion of all this will it be possible to pass a final judgement on the usefulness of the two-phase approach to runoff. However, the results presented here leave little room for doubt that it will be positive.

8. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Aastad, J. and Sögnen, R. 1954. "Discharge Measurements by Means of a Salt Solution, 'the Relative Salt Dilution Method'," International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Publication No. 38. Assemblé Internationale d'Hydrologie de Rome. Tome III.
- Abdelsalam, W. W., 1965. Flume Study of the Effect of Concentration and Size of Roughness Elements on Flow in High Gradient Natural Channels. Ph.D. Thesis, Utah State University.
- Ackers, Peter, 1958. "Resistance of Fluids Flowing in Channels and Pipes," Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Hydr. Research Station, Hydr. Research Paper No. 1, London.
- Al Khafaji, Abbas Nasser, 1961. The Dynamics of Two-Dimensional Flow in Steep Natural Streams. Ph.D. Thesis, Utah State University.
- Amorocho, J., and Hart, W. E. 1964. "A Critique of Current Methods in Hydrologic Systems Investigations," American Geophysical Union, Transactions, Vol. 45, No. 2, pp. 307-321.
- Argyropoulos, Praxitelis A., 1965. "High Velocity Flow in Irregular Natural Streams," <u>Inter. Assoc. for Hydraulic</u> Research, 11th Meeting, Leningrad, Paper 1-26.
- Barr, David I. H. 1968. "Discriminating Formulation of n-term Non-Dimensional Functional Equations from (n+1)-term Dimensionally Homogeneous Equations with Particular Reference to Incompressible Viscous Flow," <u>Institution of Civil Engineers, Proc.</u>, Vol. 39, pp. 305-312.
- Barr, David I. H., and Herbertson, John G. 1968.
 "Similitude Theory Applied to Correlation of Flume Sediment Transport Data," <u>Water Resources Research</u>, Vol. 4, No.2,p.307.
- Church, Michael. 1967. "Observations of Turbulent Diffusion in a Natural Channel," <u>Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences</u>, Vol. 14.
- Church, M. and Kellerhals, R. 1969. "Stream Gauging in Isolated Areas Using Fortable Equipment," <u>Technical Bulletin No.</u>, Inland Waters Branch, Canada Dept. of Energy, Mines, and Resources, (in press).

- Day, T., 1969. The Channel Geometry of Mountain Streams.

 M. A. Thesis, University of British Columbia (in press).
- Diachishin, A. N., 1963. "Dye Dispersion Studies," <u>Journal</u> of the Sanitary Engineering Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings. Vol. 89, No. SAl, pp. 29-49.
- Diskin, M. H., 1967. "A Dispersion Analog Model for Watershed Systems," Proceedings of the International Hydrology Symposium. Fort Collins. Vol. 1.
- Edwards, Joseph, 1921. A Treatise on the Integral Calculus. Macmillan and Co., London. Vol. 1.
- Elder, J. W., 1959. "The Dispersion of Marked Fluid in Turbulent Shear Flow," Journal of Fluid Mechanics, Vol. 5.
- Fischer, H. B., 1966. "Longitudinal Dispersion in Laboratory and Natural Streams," Report No. KH-12-12, W. M. Kech Hydrologic Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Cal.
- Hartung, Fritz, and Scheuerlein, Helmut, 1967. "Macrotur-bulent Flow in Steep Open Channels with High Natural Roughness," Proceedings of the International Hydrology Symposium, Fort Collins. Vol. 1.
- Hayami, Shoitiro, 1951. "On the Propagation of Flood Waves,"
 Disaster Prevention Research Institute, Kyoto University,
 Bulletins, No. 1.
- Hays, J. R., 1966. Mass Transport Mechanism in Open Channel Flow. Ph.D. Thesis, Vanderbilt University.
- Henderson, F. M., 1966. Open Channel Flow. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Herbich, John B., and Shulits, Sam, Nov. 1964. "Large-Scale Roughness in Open Channel Flow," <u>Journal of the Hydraulic Division</u>, ASCE, Vol. 90, No.HY6, pp. 203-236.
- Herrio, John G., 1963. Methods of Mathematical Analysis and Computation. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.
- Jahnke, Eugene, and Emde, Fritz, 1945. <u>Tables of Functions</u>. Dover Publications, New York.
- Johnson, Martin L., 1964. "Channel Roughness in Steep Mountain Streams," American Geophysical Union, Ann. Meeting.
- Judd, Harl E., 1963. A Study of Bed Characteristics in Relation to Flow in Rough, High-gradient, Natural Channels. Ph.D. Thesis, Utah State University.

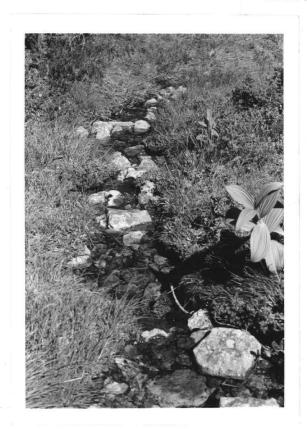
- Kellerhals, Rolf, 1967. "Stable Channels With Gravel-Paved Beds," <u>Journal of Waterways and Harbors Division</u>, ASCE, Vol. 93, No. WWl, Proc. Paper 5091. pp. 63-84.
- Larson, C. L., 1965. "A Two-Phase Approach to the Prediction of Peak Rates and Frequencies of Runoff for Small Ungauged Watersheds," <u>Technical Report No. 53</u>, Dept. of Civil Engineers, Stanford.
- Leopold, L. B., Wolman, M. Gordon, and Miller, John P., 1963. <u>Fluvial Processes in Geomorphology</u>, W. H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco and London.
- Leopold, L. B., Bag old, R. A., and Wolman, M. Gordon, and Bush, L. M., 1960. "Flow Resistance in Sinuous or Trregular Channels," United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper No. 282-D.
- Lighthill, M. J. and Whitham, G. B., 1955. On Kinematic Waves: I. Flood Movement in Long Rivers, <u>Proc. Royal Soc. of London (A)</u>, Vol. 229, pp. 281-316.
- Marquardt, D. W., 1964. "Least Squares Estimation of Non-Linear Parameters," A Computer Program in Fortran IV Language, IBM Share Library, Distribution, No. 3094.
- Massé, Pierre, 1935. <u>Hydrodynamique fluviale, régimes</u> variables. Hermann et Cie, Paris.
- Mikhlin, S. G., 1967. <u>Linear Equations of Mathematical</u> Physics. Holt, Rhinehart, and Winston, Inc.
- Miller, J. P., 1958. "High Mountain Streams: Effects of Geology on Channel Characteristics and Bed Material," New Mexico, State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Memoir No. 4.
- Mirajgaoker, A. G., and Charlu, K.L.N., Sept. 1963. "Natural Roughness Effects in Rigid Open Channels," <u>Journal of the Hydraulics Division</u>, ASCE, Vol. 89, No. HY5, Proc. Paper 3630. pp. 29-44.
- Morisawa, M. 1957. "Accuracy of Determination of Stream Lengths from Topographic Maps," American Geophysical Union, Transactions, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- Østrem, G., 1964. "A Method of Measuring Water Discharge in Turbulent Streams," <u>Geographical Bulletin No. 21</u>, Geographical Branch, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa.

- Overton, D. E., 1967. "Analytical Simulation of Watershed Hydrographs from Rainfall," <u>Proceedings of the International Hydrology Symposium</u>, Fort Collins, Vol. 1.
- Peterson, D. F. and Mohanty, P. K., 1960. "Flume Studies in Steep, Rough Channels," <u>Journal of the Hydraulics Division</u>, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 86, No. HY9, pp. 55-76.
- Pilgrim, D. H., 1966. "Radioactive Tracing of Storm Runoff on a Small Catchment," <u>Journal of Hydrology</u>. Vol. 4, pp. 289-326.
- Replogle, J. A. et al., 1966. "Flow Measurements with Fluorescent Tracers," <u>Journal of the Hydraulics</u>

 <u>Division</u>, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 92, No. HY5, Proc. Paper 4895, pp. 1-15.
- Scheidegger, A. E., 1966. "Effect of Map Scale on Stream Orders," <u>Bulletin of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology</u>, Vol. 11, No. 3.
- Scheuerlein, Helmut, 1968. "Der Rauhgerinneabfluss," <u>Bericht</u>
 No. 14 der Versuchsanstalt fur Wasserbau der Technischen
 Hochschule München, Oskar V. Miller Institut.
- Seddon, J. A., 1900. "River Hydraulics," <u>Transactions</u>, <u>American Society of Civil Engineers</u>, Vol. 43, pp. 179-243.
- Stewart, John H., and LaMarche, Valmore, C., 1967.
 "Erosion and Deposition Produced by the Flood of December 1964 on Coffee Creek, Trinity County, California," United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper, No. 422-K.
- Sugaware, M., 1967. "Runoff Analysis and Water Balance Analysis By a Series Storage Type Model," Proceedings of the International Hydrology Symposium, Fort Collins, Vol. 1.
- Surkan, A. J. 1969. "Synthetic Hydrographs: Effects of Network Geometry." <u>Water Resources Research</u>, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 112-128.
- Taylor, G. I., 1954. "The Dispersion of Matter in Turbulent Flow Through a Pipe," <u>Proceedings of the Royal Society of London</u>, Vol. 223.
- Thackston, E. L. et al., 1967. "Least Squares Estimation of Mixing Coefficients," Journal of the Sanitary Engineering Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings, Vol. 93, No. SA 3, pp. 47-58.

- Thackston, E. L. and Krenkel, P. A., 1967. "Longitudinal Mixing in Natural Streams," <u>Journal of the Sanitary Engineering Division</u>, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 93, No. SA 5, pp. 67-90.
- Wilson, J. F., 1968. "Fluorometric Procedures for Dye Tracing," in <u>Techniques of Water Resources Investigations of the U. S. Geological Survey</u>, Chapter A 12, Book 3.
- Yalin, M. S., Jan. 1966. "A Theoretical Study of Stable Alluvial Systems," <u>Golden Jubilee Symposium</u>, Central Water and Power Research Station, Poona.

PHOTOGRAPHS



PHOTOGRAPH 1.
BROCKTON CREEK, ALONG REACH
Br 1 - 2, LOOKING
UPSTREAM.



PHOTOGRAPH 2.
PLACID CREEK, ALONG REACH P1 3 - 4, LOOKING DOWNSTREAM.
TYPICAL LOG JAM IN FOREGROUND.



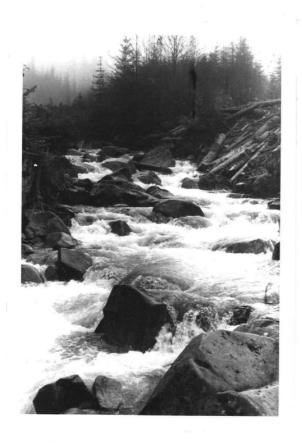
PHOTOGRAPH 3. BLANEY CREEK, AT B1 GAUGE 3, LOOKING DOWNSTREAM.

PHOTOGRAPH 4.
BLANEY CREEK, AT B1
GAUGE 4, LOOKING
UPSTREAM FROM BRIDGE.





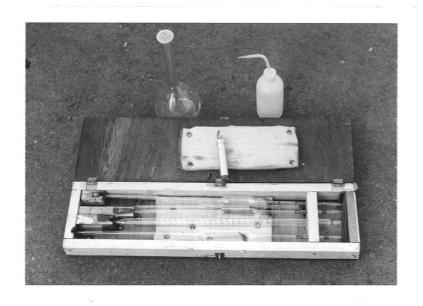
PHOTOGRAPH 5.
PHYLLIS CREEK, AT PH GAUGE 2, LOOKING DOWNSTREAM.
STAGE RECORDER AT RIGHT.



PHOTOGRAPH 6.
PHYLLIS CREEK, AT PH
GAUGE 4, LOOKING
UPSTREAM.

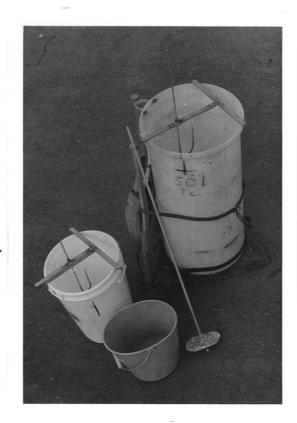


PHOTOGRAPH 7.
BARNSTEAD CONDUCTIVITY
BRIDGE.



PHOTOGRAPH 8. VOLUMETRIC GLASS WARE FOR SALT DILUTION TESTS.

PHOTOGRAPH 9.
VATS, PAIL, AND STIRRING
ROD FOR SALT DILUTION TESTS.





PHOTOGRAPH 10

EQUIPMENT FOR RHODAMINE WT SLUG INJECTION TEST

PHOTOGRAPH 11.
RECORDING CONDUCTIVITY
BRIDGE, WITH ELECTRONIC
INTERVAL TIMER.





PHOTOGRAPH 12. CONTROL STRUCTURE AT THE OUTLET OF BLANEY LAKE. THREE FLASHBOARDS IN PLACE.



PHOTOGRAPH 13.
TIMBER CRIB DAM AT OUTLET OF MARION LAKE, WITH
TWO ADDITIONS IN PLACE FOR A DOWN-SURGE.



PHOTOGRAPH 14. PUMP AT PLACID LAKE.

PHOTOGRAPH 15. INVERTED SYPHON AT POOL OUTLET ABOVE BROCKTON GAUGE 1.





PHOTOGRAPH 16.
PLEXIGLASS TUBE FOR STAGE
READINGS ON RIGHT, CONSTANT
RATE INJECTION APPARATUS
ON LEFT.

PHOTOGRAPH 17.
RECORDER INSTALLATION
WITH INVERTED SYPHON
AT BLANEY GAUGE 5.



APPENDIX

COMPUTER PROGRAMS WITH OPERATING INDSTRUCTIONS, PRINTOUT, AND PLOTS

LIST OF CONTENTS

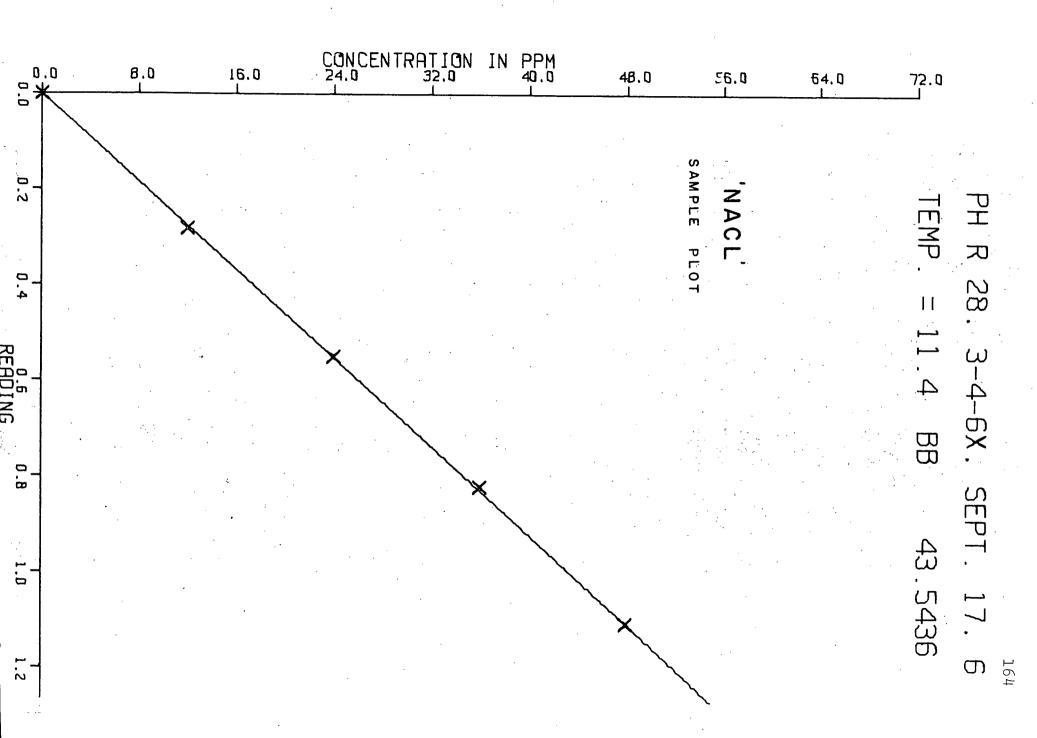
NACL	Source listing Sample plot of rating curve Sample printout	161
DQV	Source listing Sample printout	168
TAILEX	Source listing Sample printout Sample plots with example for determination of A, B, and D	170
QVEL .	Source listing, including subroutines for numerical integration Three sample outputs	176
PLOTGA	Source listing Sample plots, with and without -extension	185
LOGRE	Source listing, including three subroutines Printout and plots for all 13 test reaches	189
PD	Source listing, including two subroutines Sample printout	249
SNLR	Source listing, including one subroutine	253

NACL

```
C
      FORTRAN /360 MAIN PROGRAM CALLED NACL , WHICH CONVERTS
C
      TIME-CONDUCTIVITY DATA TO TIME-CONCENTRATION DATA. TIME IN
      MINUTES AND SECONDS IS CONVERTED TO MINUTES AND DECIMALS.
C
C
       INPUT
        CONTROL CARDS
         1 ONE CARD PER RUN.
           NO. OF DATA SETS, KTOT, (12)
C
         2 ONE PER DATA SET.
           NO OF DATA POINTS, K, (13)
C
C
           ARRIVAL TIME OF TRACER WAVE, TST, (F7.2)
          TITLE OR RUN IDENRIFICATION NO. (7A4)
        PARAMETERS OF GAMMA EXTENSION, IF DESIRED.
           LOG A, B, D, (2X, 3E10.5). LOG A IS CONVERTED TO A.
        3 ONE PER SET OF DATA.
C
           NO. OF POINTS ON THE RATING CURVE, N. (13)
C
           DILUTION RESULTING FROM 10 CC OF SECONDARY SOLUTION
           IN RATING TANK, DIL10, (F10.0)
           RATING TANK TEMPERATURE, TEMP, (F10.0)
BACKGROUD READING AT START OF TEST, BACKST, (F10.0)
C.
C
           BACKGROUND READING AT END OF TEST OR BLANCK IF IT IS
           EQUAL TO BACKST, BACKND, (F10.0)
C
           PARAMETER NPLO, WHICH SHOULD BE .GT. O, IF NO PLOT
C
           DESIRED, (13)
            PARAMETER NPUNCH, TO BE SET .GT. O, IF NO PUNCHED
           OUTPUT DESIRED, (13)
       DATA CARDS OF STREAM MEASUREMENTS, K CARDS PER DATA SET.
           CONDUCTIVITY READINGS YC, TIME IN MINUTES AND SECONDS
           FROM INJECTION, XT, (2F9.3)
C
      DATA CARDS OF RATING CURVE, N CARDS PER SET.
           AMOUNT OF SECONDARY SOLUTION IN RATING TANK IN CC. CC.
C
            CONDUCTIVITY READING, READ, (2F9.3)
C
      OUTPUT
         PRINTOUT OF INPUT DATA
         PRINTOUT. OF CONVERTED DATA, WITH CONCENTRATION IN PPM
          OF THE PRIMARY SOLUTION.
         OPTIONAL.
         PUNCHED DATA CARDSCONTAINING CONCENTRATION YC, AND
         TIME XT, AS REQUIRED FOR PROGRAM DQV, (2F9.3),
C
         PLOT OF RATING CURVE.
      CALL PLOTS:
      DIMENSION XT (200), YC (200), TITLE (7), CC(20), READ (20)
      FORMAT (13, F7.2,7A4,2X,3E10.5 )
      FORMAT (2F 9.3)
2
      FORMAT (13, 4F10.0,213)
-3
      FORMATI 8HORATING , 4X, 4HSTEP, 9X, 2HCC, 8X, 7HREADING ./
. 5
     1(13X , 12 , 7X, F6.0 , 4 X , F9.4 ) )
7
      FORMAT (12)
      FORMAT (18H1CONTROL CARD 1 = /1X, 13, 2X, F7.2, 7A4,
     1 2X,
            3E12.6 / 18HOCONTROL CARD 2 = 1.1X, 12, 2X, 4F12.2,
         3X, 12, 3X, 12
      FORMAT ( 22HOCONVERTED FINAL DATA .... )___
```

```
162
     FORMAT(5HODATA , 4X,2HNO,8X,2HXT , 7X , 7HREADING , /
32
    1( 9X , I2 ,5X, F7.2 , 2X ,F10.4 ))
C
     LOOP FOR SETS
C
     READ (5,7) KTOT
     DO 8 KSET = 1, KTOT
C
         ել։
Հայ գեն տարարարը քաղ անի պատաստաների որդեր բարարարացի արբերար է հայաստանի հայարան այլ բարևի հայարարականին եր բա
Ար
     READ DATA
     READ(5,1) K , TST, TITLE, A, B, D
     IF ( A .NE. 0.0 ) A = EXP (A)
     READ(5,3) N , DIL 10 , TEMP , BACKST, BACKND, NPLOT, NPUNCH
     IF ( BACKND .LE. 0.0 ) BACKND = BACKST
     READ (5,2) (YC_{(1)}, XT_{(1)}, I_{=1},K)
     READ (5,2) (CC (I), READ(I), I =1,N)
C
     PRINT DATA
     WRITE (6,16) K, TST, TITLE ,A,B,D, N, DIL10, TEMP,
     1 BACKST, BACKND, NPLOT, NPUNCH
     WRITE (6,32) (I, XT(I), YC(I), I = 1, K)
     WRITE (6, 5) (I , CC(I) , READ(I), I = 1, N )
C
     CONVERT SECONDS TO MINUTES
     DO 9 I = 1 , K
           =XT(I)
     IXT
     TMIN = IXT
9
     XT(I) = TMIN + (XT(I) - TMIN) / 0.6
C
     CONCENTRATION RATING CURVE
C
C.
     CONVERT CC(I) TO CONCENTRATION IN PPM
     RI = READ(1)
     DD 10 I = 1 + N
     READ(I) = READ(I) - RI
10
     CC(I) = (CC(I) / (10.0 * DIL 10)) * 10.0E+5
C
C
     COMPUTE B OF REGRESSION LINE
     SYX = 0.0
     SXX = 0.0
     DO 12 I = 1 \cdot N
     SYX = CC(I) * READ(I) + SYX
12
     SXX = READ(I) **2 + SXX
          = SYX / \dot{S}XX
     BB
С
     ADJUST YC(I) TO A ZERO BACKGROUND AND CONVERT TO CONCENTRA-
C
     DBACK = (BACKST - BACKND )/ (XT(K) -TST)
     DO 11 I = 1, K
     IF (XT(I) \cdot LE \cdot TST) YC(I) = 0.0
     IF (XT(I) .GT. TST )
                          YC(I) = YC(I) - BACKST + ((XT(I)-TST))
     YC(1) = BB*YC(1)
11
     WRITE (6, 19 )
     WRITE (6,32) (1, XT(1), YC (1), 1 = 1, K)
     IF ( NPLOT .NE. 0 ) GO TO 17
C
     PLOT RATING CURVE
C
     CCMAX =BB* READ(N)
```

```
CALL SCALE ( READ , N, 7.0 , RXMIN , RDX, 1)
      CALL SCALE ( CC
                       ,N, 9.0 ,CYMIN ,CDY, 1)
            = (CCMAX - CYMIN) / CDY
     CALL AXIS ( 0.0 , 0.0, THREADING ,-7, 7.0 , 0.0, RXMIN, RDX )
      CALL AXIS ( 0.0 , 0.0,20HCONCENTRATION IN PPM, +20,9.0, 90.0,
     1 CYMIN, CDV)
     CALL SYMBOL ( 1.0, 9.5 , 0.21 , TITLE , 0.0 , 28)
      CALL SYMBOL ( 1.0, 9.0 , 0.21, 7HTEMP. =,0.0, 7)
      CALL NUMBER ( 2.4, 9.0 , 0.21, TEMP ,0.0, 1 )
     CALL SYMBOL ( 3.5, 9.0 , 0.21, 4HBB = , 0.0 , 3 )
      CALL NUMBER ( 4.6, 9.0 , 0.21 , BB , 0.0 , 4 )
      DO 13 I = 1 + N
   CALL SYMBOL ( READ(I) , CC(I) ,0.14 , 4 , 0.0 , -1 )
1.3
      CALL PLOT (0.0 , 0.0 ,+3 )
      CALL PLOT (READ(N) , CCMAX , +2 )
      CALL PLOT ( 9.0 , 0.0 , -3 )
17
      CONTINUE
С
    . PUNCH DATA CARDS .....
C
      IF ( NPUNCH . NE. 0 ) GO TO 18
     WRITE (7.1) K , TST, TITLE, A , B, D
      WRITE (7,2) (YC(I), XT(I), I= 1,K)
18
      CONTINUE
C
      CALLS TO FITTING AND PLOTTING ROUTINES
C
C
      THE CALL CARDS FOR NUMERICAL INTEGRATION OF THE C-T CURVE AND
C
      FOR FITTING A GAMMA-DISTRIBUTION EXTENSION GO IN HERE.
      CALL TAILEX (K, TST, XT, YC, TITLE )
8
     CONTINUE
C
    __CALL_PLOTND
      STOP
      END
```



		CARD 1 = 15.00PH R	28, 3-	4-6X,	SEPT.	17, 6	0.0		0.0		165
	CONTROL 6	CARD 2 = 83333.25		11.40		1.62		1.62	10	10	
L	t .							100			
	DATA	NO	XT		ADING						
İ		1	14.30		.6150	***					
	THE R. P. P. P. P. P. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING SEC.		15.30		.6190_			part sequence made the research	en e		
İ		3	16.00		.6240	, A.					
1		4 5	16.30		.6360						
 		6	17.00 17.30		.6610 .7090						
		7	18.10		• 7090 • 7900	÷ .			*		
		. 8	18.30_		.86.40_	***					
ĺ	as an additional of the same of the same of		19.00		.9800	AT A STATE OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE ADDRE		We introduce services as the con-		* ** .	
1		.10	19.30		.0610	+ 4,4 · · · ·					
<u></u>		11	20.00		•1610 [™]	•		'NAC	<u> L'</u>		
İ		12	20.35	2	. 2510		-				
		13	21.00		.3000	7					
		14	21.30		·3290_		SAMF	LEPR	TUOTAL	•	
		15	22.00		• 3340						
		16	22.30		.3210	•	•				
<u> </u>		17	23.00		2900	,					
ĺ		18 19	23.30 24.00		•2550 •2020	en de la					
		_20	24.00		.1440						
•	en unknight et en f. Ennage takn neber a same	21	25.00		•0930	ente gli mano anci compani primore. Primano e se ";		The second of the A	Transmission of the second of		
	•	22	25.30		.0390	··.'					
		23	26.05		9970			•			
		24	26.30		.9640						
		25	27.00	1	•9250						
	to the end of the second	_26	27.30		•.8840 ₋ .	e a company and a source garage.		ann resultation of the e			
l		27	28.30		.8210	1.					
		28	29.00		• 7900.	••					
<u> </u>		29	29.30		• 7730 7540						
		30 31	30.00		.7540						
		32	31.00		•7420 •7270	ghen					
·	AND ACT OF A 11 THE PART PARTY.	33	31.30		• 7150	The second secon				<u>-</u>	
		34	32.00		7060						
1		35	32.30		6950						
		36	33.00		.6880	*					
		37	33.35		.6800						
	de a de la participação de	38	34.00		.6760		·····		rent and the second second		
ŀ		39	34.30	1.	6730	11 · 1		•			
		40	35.00		• 6690				•		
<u> </u>		41	35.30		<u>.6650.</u>	,					
l		42	36.00		.6610			-			•
	•	43	36.40		6590		•	• •			
		44	37.00		6580_	160 190 m		Address of the Control of the Contro	• • • • • • •		
ļ		45	37.30		· 6560						
l		46 47	38.05		• 6530 6510	· sc		i de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la co			•
		48	38.30 39.10		•6510 •6490						
,		49	39.30		•6480	· ·					
l		50	40.00		•6470_			•			
	•	51	41.00		· 6450	Commission of Parameters				•	
ł		52	42.00		.6420		•	* ,	ř		
		53	43.00		6400						

. .

	54	44.00	1.6390	
	55	45.00	1.6380	
	56	46.00	1.6370	
	57	47.00	1.6360	
	58	48.00	1.6350	
	59	49.00		
>			1.6340	
	60	51.00	1.6320	
	61	53.00	1.6300	
	62	55.00		
	63	60.15	1.6280	
RATINO	S STEP		CC READING	
	1		0. 1.5970	
	2		10. 1.8790	
	2		20. 2.1460	
	<u> </u>	a man a series on many management of the series	30. 2.4170	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	5	٠,	40. 2.7000	
	6		50. 2.9780	
CONVE	RTED FINAL	DATA		
	Takana at 1 and 4 may be an analysis part to be			
DATA	NO	XT	READING	
	1 .	14.50	0.0	
	2	15.50	0.0402	
	3	16.00	0.2545	
	4	16.50	0.7737	
		17.00		
	6 .	17.50	3.9456	
	7	18.17	7.4681	
	8	18.50	10.6881	
	9	19.00	15.7357	
	10	19.50	19.2594	
	11	20.00	23.6103	
	12	20.58	27.5252	
	13	21.00	29.6560	
	14	21.50	30.9154	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15			
		22.00	31.1298	
	16	22.50	30.5603	
	17	23.00		
	18	23.50	27.6797	
	19	24.00	25.3686	
	20	24.50	22.8397	
	21	25.00	20.6157	
	22	25.50	18.2610	
	23	26.08	16.4282	
	24	26.50	14.9885	
	25	27.00	13.2869	
L	26	27.50	11.4983	
	27	28.50	8.7483	
	28	29.00	7.3952	
		29.50	.6.6515	
	30	30.00	5.8208	
	31	30.50	5.2950	
	32	31.00	4.6384	
	33			
		31.50	4.1125	
	34	32.00	3.7173	
	35	32.50	in the state of th	
	36	33.00	2.9268	
	37	33.58	2.5745	
	38	34.00	2.3975	

39	34.50	2.2635	167
40	35.00	2.0860	
41	35.50	1.9085	
42	36.00	1.7309	
43	36.67	1.6393	•
44	37.00	1.5936	
45	37.50	1.5031	
46	38.08	1.3685	
47	38.50	1.2786	and a supplication of the
48	39.17	1.1870	
49	39.50	1.1413	•
50	40.00	1.0943	
51	41.00	1.0005	,
52	42.00	0.8631	
. 53	43.00	0.7693	and the second of the second o
54	44.00	0.7191	
- 55	45.00	0.6688	
56	46.00	0.6185	
57	47.00	0.5682	
58	48.00	0.5179	
59	49.00	0.4677	
60	51.00	0.3671	
61	53.00	0.2665	
62	55.00	0.2530	·
63	60.25	0.1306	

,

of Market resident medical market review, place y and he inspect

DQV

```
C.
 C
       FORTRAN /360 MAIN PROGRAM, CALLED DQV, FOR READING TIME -
 C
       CONCENTRATION DATA INTO ARRAYS SUITABLE FOR FURTHER PROCESSING
 C
       BY SUBROUTINES QV, PLOTGA, AND TAILEX.
 C
 C
       INPUT
 C
          CONTROL CARDS
 C
          1 ONE CARD PER RUN.
 C
            NO. OF DATA SETS, KTOT, (12)
 C
          2 ONE PER DATA SET.
 C
            NO OF DATA POINTS, K, (13)
 C
            ARRIVAL TIME OF TRACER WAVE, TST, (F7.2)
             TITLE OR RUN IDENRIFICATION NO. (7A4)
 C
 C
             PARAMETERS OF GAMMA EXTENSION, IF DESIRED,
 C
            LOG A, B, D.(2X,3E10.5). LOG A IS CONVERTED TO A.
 C
          DATA CARDS
             TRACER CONCENTRATION, YC, IN PPB, TIME FROM INJECTION, XT,
 C
 C
             IN MINUTES AND DECIMAL FRACTIONS. (2F9.3)
 C
 C
       OUTPUT
 C
          PRINTOUT OF DATA
 C
       CALL PLOTS
 C
       DIMENSION XT(50), YC(50), TITLE (7)
 C
       FORMAT (13 , F7.2,7A4,2X, 3E10.5)
 1
       FORMAT (2F9.3)
 2
       FORMAT (12)
                                                                      ,D =
 16
       FORMAT (13H1CONTROL CARD ,5X , I3 , F7.2, 7A4,/15H A, B, AND)
        • 3E10.5)
       FORMAT (5HODATA ,4X , 2HNO , 8X, 2HXT ,9X , 2HYC ,/
 32
                        F7.2, 2X, F9.3)
      1 (9X.
               12.
                    5X•
 С
       LOOP FOR SETS
       READ (5.7) KTOT
       DO 8 KSET = 1 , KTOT
C
 C
       READ AND WRITE DATA
       READ (5,1) K , TST , TITLE , A, B , D
       IF \{A \cdot NE \cdot O \cdot O\} A = EXP(A)
       READ (5,2)(YC (I), XT(I), I = 1,K )
WRITE (6,16) K, TST, TITLE, A, B, D
       WRITE (6, 32) ( I, XT(I), YC(I), I = I, K)
C
       CALLS TO SUBROUTINES GO HERE
       CALL TAILEX (K. TST, XT, YC, TITLE )
                     (K, TST, XT, YC, TITLE )
       CALL TAILEX
__C_
       CONTINUE
       CALL PLOTND
       WRITE (6,100)
 100
       FORMAT (1H1)
       STOP
       END
```

CONTROL CARD 17 14.00BR R2 GIUP-I-2X, AUG 15,67 A, B, AND D = .16323E 01.10000E 01.86000E-01 DATA NO XT YC	CONTRO	L CARD	17 14	OOBR R2 G	111P-1-2Y	AUG 15	67
DATA NO XT YC 1 12.00 0.0 2 15.00 0.100 3 18.00 0.600 4 21.00 12.100 5 24.00 38.000 6 27.00 50.500 7 29.00 47.000 8 31.00 38.000 DQV 9 33.00 27.800 10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000			.16323F 01	10000 KZ .0	-86000E-0	1 AUG 17	
1 12.00 0.0 2 15.00 0.100 3 18.00 0.600 4 21.00 12.100 5 24.00 38.000 6 27.00 50.500 7 29.00 47.000 8 31.00 38.000 DQV 9 33.00 27.800 10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000	,					•	
1 12.00 0.00 2 15.00 0.100 3 18.00 0.600 4 21.00 12.100 5 24.00 38.000 6 27.00 50.500 7 29.00 47.000 8 31.00 38.000 DQV 9 33.00 27.800 10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000	DATA	NO	XT	YC	**		
3 18.00 0.600 4 21.00 12.100 5 24.00 38.000 6 27.00 50.500 7 29.00 47.000 8 31.00 38.000 DQV 9 33.00 27.800 10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000		1	12.00				
3 18.00 0.600 4 21.00 12.100 5 24.00 38.000 6 27.00 50.500 7 29.00 47.000 8 31.00 38.000 DQV 9 33.00 27.800 10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000		2			rigan P		•
4 21.00 12.100 5 24.00 38.000 6 27.00 50.500 7 29.00 47.000 8 31.00 38.000 DQV 9 33.00 27.800 10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000		3					
6 27.00 50.500 7 29.00 47.000 8 31.00 38.000 DQV 9 33.00 27.800 10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000		4	21.00	12.100		•	
7 29.00 47.000 DQV 8 31.00 38.000 DQV 9 33.00 27.800 10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000		5	24.00	38.000_	ge. Dan 1884, sjelve sam skullensjanske konstageler avrendeler – 1 bli jen 1/maj, met skulling besenne i .	mm fem na despektimente kompet ngaptilist er ereng gerinare	geographic application of algebraic territories and the second of the se
8 31.00 38.000 D V 9 33.00 27.800 10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000	,		27.00	50.500	· ·		
9 33.00 27.800 10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000		7	29.00	47.000			
10 35.00 20.200 11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000						D Q	<u>V</u>
11 37.00 14.100 SAMPLE PRINTOUT 12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000							
12 41.00 7.300 13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000					4.5		
13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000					S A	MPLE PI	RINTOUT
13 45.00 4.500 14 49.00 3.100 15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000	-				*15.		
15 54.00 2.400 16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000					6.7		
16 59.00 1.800 17 69.00 1.000							
1769.001.000					w.**		
					i, •		
			09.00	1.000			Mark and the second of the sec
			•				
					X.	•	
	····						
	n - Fall Marin and Halle - Hald Helle				Min Min II	er - Brokensk pagement was gap to the egipt of the	na una managemente ingan i primi n'automonten i una più di i i
				·			
					•		
		of the second of		AND THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	the state of the s		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY
	•						
						JF /1 4	
			,				•
			4				
	** ** *						
					٠		
		. According to the second		The second section of the second section of the second	encontrar de anticoporto desposações encontrarios plantes frances	and alternate the second effective pages with the contract of	Military assume 186-186-186-1 & - 6. v v v

TAILEX

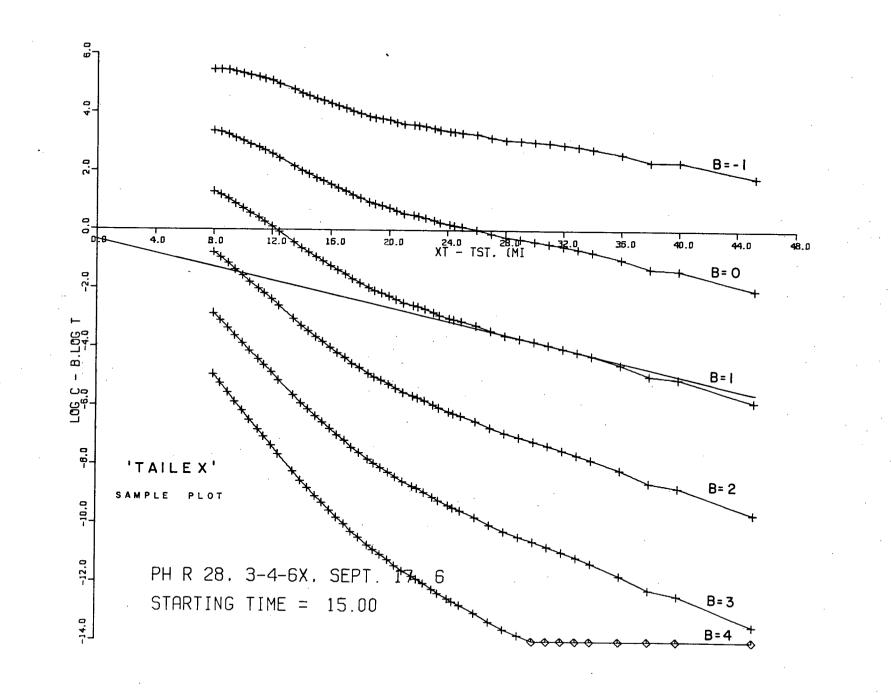
```
SUBROUTINE TAILEX ( K , TST , XTIN, YC , TITLE )
C
C
      THIS FORTRAN /360 SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY DOV OR BY NACL.
      IF A GAMMA EXTENSION IS TO BE FITTED. IT PLOTS THE
C
C
      C-T DARA IN THE FORM (LOG C -B*LOG T ) VS. (T). FOR
C
      B-VALUES OF -1,0, 1, 2, 3, AND4.
                                                               Y(200).
      DIMENSION XT(200), YC(200), BXL(200), YL(200), TITLE(7),
     1 XTIN(200), XTPLO(200)
      DO 1 J = 1. K
      XT(J) = XTIN(J) - TST
      XTPLO \{J\} = XT \{J\}
      IF ( XTPLO (J) .LT. 0.0 ) XTPLO(J) = 0.0
      IF (YC(J) \cdot LE \cdot 0.0) \cdot YL(J) = -10.0
      IF ( YC(J) *.GT. 0.0) YL(J) = ALOG ( YC(J))
1
      CONTINUE
            SCALE (XTPLO , K , 14.0, XTMIN, DXT , 1 )
                                                                XTMIN,
      CALL
            AXIS ( 0.0, 7.0 ,15HXT - TST, (MIN),-13 ,14.0 ,0.0)
     1 DXT )
      N = 0.0
                                            The parameters, A.B. and
      DO 2 J = 1, K
                                            D, of 'TAILEX' correspond
      YDIFF = YC (J+1) - YC(J)
      IF (YDIFF .LT. 0.0) N = N+1
                                            to YI, Y2, and Y3 of text.
      IF (N .EQ. 3) GO TO
      CONTINUE
3
      WRITE (6, 4) TITLE, TST, J, XT(J)
4
      FORMAT ( 18H1SUBROUTINE TAILEX ,/9H RUN NO. , 7A4,
               STARTING TIME , F7.2, /
         28H TAILEX STARTS AT POINT NO .12,10x.7HXTIME = .F8.2)
      LOOP FOR DIFFERENT B VALUES
C
      D0 6 J5 = 0.5
      J2 = J5 - 1
          = J2
      В
         7 J3 = J , K
      DO
      AX = XT(J3)
      IF ( AX \cdot GT \cdot 0 \cdot 01 ) BXL (J3) = B * ALOG (AX)
      IF ( AX .LE. 0.01 ) BXL (J3) = -10.0
      Y(J3) = -BXL(J3) + YL(J3)
                           J2 .EQ. 1 .OR. J2 .EQ. 4 )
                                                                  (M)TX,
      IF (
     IWRITE (6, 8) TST, B, (M, YC(M), YL(M), BXL(M), Y(M),
     2 \cdot M = J \cdot K
8
     FORMAT (16HOINITIAL TIME = , F7.2 ,/ 5H B = , F6.2, /
         54H NO CONC. LOG C B*LOG T
                                                Υ
                                                         XT - TIN
         (1X, I2, F8.2, F9.4, F10.4, F10.4, F 9.2))
                                                                  .INC.)
C
      ELIMINATION OF DATA POINTS TO SECOND POINT BEYOND PEAK(NOT)
                         (J2 -NE-(-1))GO TO 10
      YMAX = 4.* ALOG (AX)
      IF (YL(K) \cdot LE \cdot O \cdot O \cdot AND \cdot YL(K) \cdot GT \cdot (-9 \cdot))YMAX = YMAX + YL(K)
      DY = 0.5
      IF (YMAX .GT. 3.5) DY = 1.0
      IF (YMAX .GT. 7.0)
                           DY = 2.0
      IF (YMAX .GT. 14.) DY = 5.0
      IF (YMAX .GT. 35.0) DY = 10.0
      YLMAX = Y (J)
      IF ( Y(K) .GT. Y(J)) YLMAX = Y(K)
```

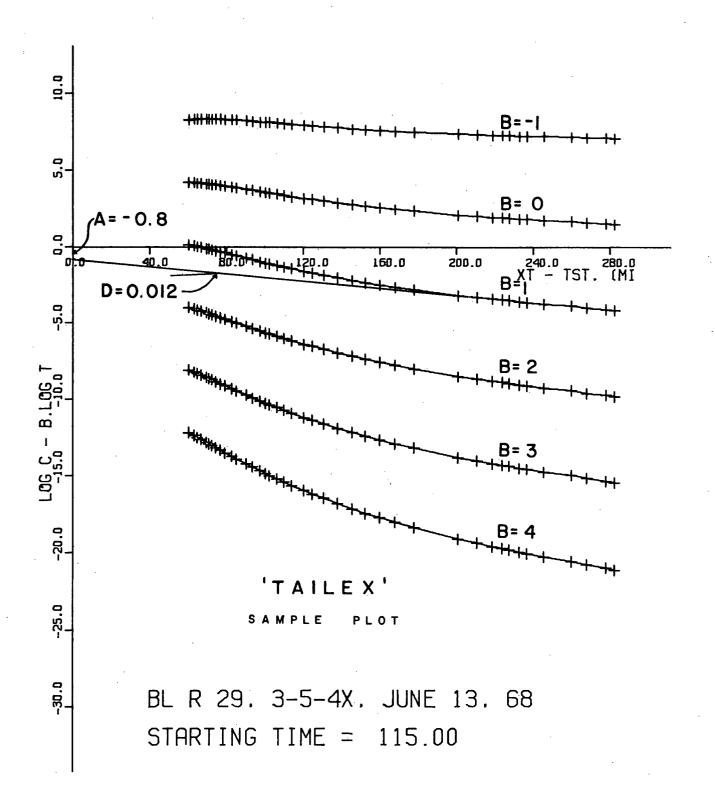
```
DX = 0.5
      IF ( YLMAX .GT. 1.5) DX = 1.0
      IF ( YLMAX \cdotGT \cdot 3.0 ) DX = 2.0
      IF ( YLMAX \cdot GT \cdot 6 \cdot 0 ) DX = 5 \cdot 0
      IF ( DX .GT. DY ) DY =
                                 DX
      YMIN = -7.0 * DY
      YMAX =+3.0* DY
      CALL AXIS ( 0.0,0.0,15HLOG C - B.LOG T , +15 , 10.0, 90.0,
     1 YMIN, DY )
      CALL SYMBOL (1.0, 1.0, 0.21, TITLE, 0.0, 28 )
      CALL SYMBOL (1.0, 0.5, 0.21, 15HSTARTING TIME =
                                                          . 0.0.
                                                                  15 )
      CALL NUMBER( 4.0, 0.5, 0.21, TST, 0.0, 2 )
      00 \ 12 \ J4 = J \cdot K
10
12
      Y(J4) = Y(J4)/DY
      CALL SYMBOL(XTPLO(J), Y(J), 0.14 , 3 , 0.0, -1 )
      KS = J + 1
      DO 11 M = KS . K
      IF (YL(M) .LT. (-9.0)) GOTO 11
      IF ( Y(M).GT.10.0 .OR. Y(M).LT. 0.0 )GO TO 13
      CALL SYMBOL(XTPLO(M) ,Y(M) ,0.14 , 3 ,0.0 , -2 )
      IF ( Y(M).GT.10.0) CALL SYMBOL(XTPLO(M),10.,0.14 , 7 , 0.0 ,)
      GO TO 11
13
      IF ( Y(M).LT. 0.0 )CALLSYMBOL (XTPLO(M), 0.0, 0.14 , 5 , 0.0 ,)
11
      CONTINUE
                                                              (-2)
      CONTINUE
                 ( 16.0 , 0.0 , -3 )
      CALL PLOT
      RETURN
      END
```

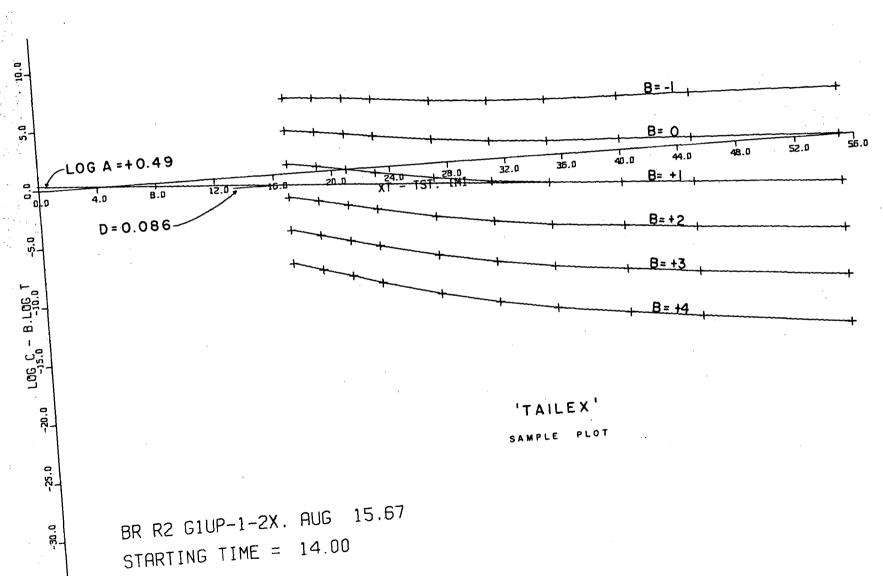
			NT NO 8		STARTING TIME TIME = 17.00	14.00	
INIT	TAL TIME	= 14.	00		• • *		
	1.00			*			
NO	CONC.	LOG C	B*LOG T	Y	XT - TIN		
8	38.00	3.6376	2.8332			÷	
				0.3806			
10	20.20		3.0445	1.1.1.1			
11	14.10	2.6462	3.1355	4.			
	7.30	1.9879	3.2958	-1.3080	27.00		
13	4.50	1.5041	3.4340	-1.9299	31.00		
	3.10		3.5553				
				-2.8134		The state of the s	
16	1.80			-3.2189			
17	1.00	0.0		-4.0073		,	
INIT	IAL TIME	= 14.	00				
	4.00						
NO					XT - TIN		
8		3.6376		-7.6953			
9.		3.3250		-8.4527			
10		3.0057		-9.1724			
1.1	14.10			-9.8958	23.00		
12	7.30	1.9879	13.1833	-11.1955	27.00		
	4.50		13.7359_				
14	3.10	1.1314	14.2214	-13.0900	35.00	•	
15	2.40		14.7555	. 124			
16	1.80			-14.6389			
17	1.00	0.0	16.0293	-16.0293	55.00		

'TAILEX'

SAMPLE PRINTOUT







QVEL

```
والمناف معيلات
      SUBROUTINE Q VEL ( KK, TST , X , Y , TITLE, A, B, D ,NRWT, NIGA)
C
C
      SUBROUTINE FOR NUMERICAL INTEGRATION AND NUMERICAL EVALUATION
      OF FIRST MOMENTS OF TIME-CONCENTRATION CURVES. EXTENSION TO
C
      INFINITE TIME. BASED ON A DECLINE OF C SIMILAR TO A GAMMA
C
      DISTRIBUTION, IS OPTIONAL.
C
      THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES 4 SUBROUTINES, GAUSSI, GAUSS2, AUX1,
C
      AND AUX2
C
      INPUT
         KK IS THE NUMBER OF DATA POINTS, CALLED K IN NACL AND DQV,
C
C
         TST IS STARTING TIME, AS BEFORE.
         X_AND_Y_ARE_THE_T-C_DATA, CALLED_XT_AND_YC_IN_NACL_AND_DQV,
         TITLE IS AS BEFORE,
C
         A, B, AND D ARE THE PARAMETERS OF THE GAMMA EXTENSION,
         NRWT
C
               IF RHWT TEST
               IF NA CL TEST, 50 LITER TANK
C
           2 IF NA CL TEST. 16 LITER TANK
         NIGA,
C
               IF A, B, D ARE NOT GIVEN
               IF A, B, D ARE AVAILABLE FOR EXTENSION TO INF.
C
C
      OUTPUT
        _INTEGRALS_AND_FIRST_MOM.__OVER_THE_DATA_POINTS, USING.
C
         FIRST AND SECOND ORDER METHODS. MEAN TIME IS (FIRST MOMENT
C
         & STARTING TIME, TST ).
C
         OPTIONAL,
         WITH NIGA = 1. INTEGRALS AND MOMENTS WITH EXTENSION TO
C
C
         INFINITE TIME. 'INT TO XT(K)'IS THE NEGLECTED PART OF
         THE_INTEGRAL_OVER_THE_GAMMA_DISTRIBUTION, UP_TO____
         TIME XT(K). "FACTOR FAM" IS THE ADJUSTMENT TO A, TO
C
         ACHIEVE CLOSEST FIT TO THE LAST 3 DATA POINTS.
         *FACTOR A* IS THE CORRECTED VALUE OF A. A*FAM.
         WITH NRWT = 1 OR 2, THE PROGRAM COMPUTES THE DISCHARGE.
C
      DIMENSION_XT(200), _YC(200), _X(20), _Y(20), _TITLE(7), YCO(3),
     1 FACTOR(3)
      DOUBLE PRECISION
                         DGAMMA , GX, G Y
      REAL MT, MEAN T1, MEAN T2 , MEAN T 3
C
      ELIMINATION OF SUPERFLUOS DATA POINTS
C
      DO 9 J = 1 + K K
      IF (X(J) .GT. TST) GO TO 10
9
      CONTINUE
10
      K = KK - J + 2
              Jl
      00 11
                   = 1, K
      I = J1 + J - 1
      XT (J1+1) = X (I) - TST
11
      YC (J1+1) = Y (I)
      XT (1)
                = 0.0
      YC_(1)
                = 0.0
C
C
      INTEGRAL OF DATA POINTS, FIRST AND SECOND ORDER METHODS
```

C

```
C
     FIRST ORDER
     CT MT 1 = 0.0
1
     CT INT1 = 0.0
     D0 \ 4 \ J = 2 \cdot K
      TRAPE7 =
                        ((YC(J-1)+ YC(J))* (XT(J)- XT(J-1)))/ 2.0
     CT INT1 = CT INT1+ TRAPEZ
     CT_MT_1 = CTMT_1 + TRAPEZ *(XT(J-1) + ((2.*YC(J) + YC(J-1))) /
       (3.0)*(YC(J-1)+ YC(J))) * (XT(J) - XT(J-1))
     CONTINUE
      FIRST M = CT MT 1 / CT INT 1
      MEAN T1 = FIRST M + TST
C
C ...
    __SECOND_ORDER_
      KTEST = (K / 2) \times 2
             = K - 1
      KLIM
     CT INT2 = 0.0
      CT MT 2 = 0.0
     IF (KTEST .NE. K ) KLIM = K
   D0.5.J = 3., KLIM., 2.
          = XT (J-1) - XT(J-2)
           = XT (J) - XT(J-2)
           =(((DT2**2)*DT1)/2.) - (DT2**3)/6.0) / (DT1*DT2)
           =(DT2**3)/(-6.0))/((DT1**2) - (DT1*DT2))
     F1
           = (((DT2**3)/ 3.0) - (((DT2**2)*DT1) / 2.0)) / ((DT2**2))
  1 * DT2))
      D INT = F0 * YC (J-2) + F1 * YC (J-1) + F2 * YC(J)
     CT INT2 = CT INT 2 + D INT
           YC(J-2) / (DT1 * DT2)
           YC(J-1) / (DT1**2 - DT1*DT2)
                   / (DT2**2 - DT1*DT2)
      W
           YC(J)
    CT.MT.2 = CT_MT_2 + D.INT_*
                                                    (+DT2))
              (XT (J-2) + ((U+V+W)*(DT2**4))/4.0 - ((U*(DT1))
               +(V * DT2) + (W * DT1)) * (DT2**3) / 3.0 + (U* DT1*)
     2
               (DT2** 3)) / 2.0 ) / DINT )
5
     CONTINUE
      IF (KTEST .NE. K ) GO TO 6
     TRAPEZ = ((YC(K-1)+YC(K))*(-XT(K)-XT(K-1))) / -2.0
      CT INT 2 = TRAPEZ + CT INT 2
      CT MT 2 = CT MT 2 + TRAPEZ * (XT(K-1)) + (2.0*YC(K)) + YC(K-1))/
              (3.0* (YC(K) + YC(K-1))) * (XT(K) - XT(K-1)))
      FIRST N = CT MT2 / CT INT 2
6
      MEAN T2 = TST + FIRST N
C.
      WRITE RESULTS
                                                       (MEANT2
      WRITE (6, 7) CT INT 1 , FIRST M , MEAN T1 , CTINT2, FIRSTN, WW.
     FORMAT ( 32HIINTEGRATION OF MEASURED POINTS .
        19HOINTEGRAL CT1 = , F15.5 ,
     1
                                           10HPPB * MIN
        19H FIRST MOMENT (1)=
                              , F15.5 ,
                                           4HMIN
     3 19H MEAN TIME (1) = . E15.5
                                           4HMIN_
        19H INTEGRAL CT2 = • F15.5 •
                                           10HPPB * MIN
        19H FIRST MOMENT (2)= , F15.5 ,
                                          4HMIN
        19H MEAN TIME (2) = \cdot F15.5 \cdot
                                           4HMIN
      INTEGRATION OF DATA POINTS COMBINED WITH FITTED EXTENSION
C
      IF (NIGA .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 3
C
```

```
C
     CORRECTION FACTOR
     K3 = K - 3
     D0 \ 8 \ J = 1 \ , \ 3
     I = K3 + J
     YCO(J) = A*(XT(I)**B) * EXP(-D*XT(I))
8
     FACTOR(J) = YC(I) / YCO(J)
     FAM = (FACTOR(1) + 2.0 * FACTOR(2) + 3.0 * FACTOR(3)) / 6.0
C
     INTEGRATION OF GAMMA DISTRIBUTION
     R = B + 1.0
     GX = R
     GY = DGAMMA(GX)
     G = GY
     GAMMA = A * G / (D**R)
XMO1 = R / D
     CTINTF = (D ** R) / G
     FIRST3 = 0.0^{\circ}
     XINT = XT(K) / 20.0
   CTINT3 =0.0
     00 \ 12 \ J = 1 .20
     COUNT = J
           = XT(K) - XINT * (COUNT -1.0)
     XUL
          = XUL - XINT
     XLL
     CALL GAUSSI (XLL , XUL , DB, A, B , D)
    CALL GAUSS2( XLL , XUL , DA, A, B, D)
     CTINT3 = CTINT3 + DB
     FIRST3 = FIRST3 + DA
     CONTINUE
12
     DEBCT = ( CTINT3 * A ) / GAMMA
     D INT3 = (GAMMA - CTINT 3* A) * FAM
     DFMO3 = ((XMO1 * GAMMA) - (FIRST3 * A)) * FAM
     CT INT 4 = CTINT1 + DINT3
                        + DFMO3 ) / CT INT 4
     FIR M4
               =(CTMT1
     CT INT 5 = CTINT2 + DINT3
             =[CTMT2
                        + DFMO3 ) / CT INT 5
     FIR M5
     MEAN T3 = FIR M5 + TST
C
     WRITE RESULTS
     WRITE(6,13) DINT 3 , DFMO 3 , CTINT4 , FIRM4 , CTINT5, FIRM5
    1 , MEAN T 3 , DEBCT, FAM
     FORMAT ( 45HOINTEGRATION OF DATA POINT WITH FITTED EXT.
        18HOAREA CORR. = , F15.5, 7HPPB*MIN , /
     1
    2 18H_FIRST_MOM. CORR.= , E15.5, 15H_MIN**2 * PPB ,//
        18H AREA BY TRAPEZ = , F15.5, 7HPPB*MIN , /
        18H FIRST MOM. (TR) = , F15.5, 7HMIN
       18H AREA BY PARAB. = , F15.5, 7HPPB*MIN , /
        18H FIRST MO. BY PA.= , F15.5, 7HMIN
        18H MEAN TIME 3 = , F15.5 , 7HMIN.
                                                11
    7
    8 18H INT TO XT(K) = •F15.5 /
                          = . F15.5 )
      18H FACTOR FAM
     \Delta = FAM * A
     WRITE (6,16) A
     FORMAT ( 18H FACTOR A
                                = . F15.5
16
     CONTINUE
3
C
```

	С	COMPUTE DISCHARGE OF SALT TESTS. IF (NRWT .EQ. 0) RETURN DISCH = 0.0 IF (NRWT .EQ. 1 .AND. NIGA .EQ. 0)DISCH = 833.3 / CTINT2
		<pre>IF (NRWT .EQ. 2 .AND. NIGA .EQ. 0)DISCH = 833.3 /(3. * CTINT2) IF (NRWT .EQ. 1 .AND. NIGA .GT.0) DISCH = 833.3 / CTINT5 IF (NRWT .EQ. 2 .AND. NIGA .GT.0) DISCH = 833.3 /(3.*CTINT5)</pre>
	15	IF (DISCH .GT. 0.0) WRITE (6,15) DISCH FORMAT (18HODISCHARGE = , F15.5 , 17H CUBIC M PER SEC.) RETURN
	•	END
•		
	er om i mile	
	198 radio	
		·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

```
SUBROUTINE GAUSSI (A, B, AREA, XA, XB, XD)
C
C
      SUBROUTINE IN FORTRAN /360 CALLED BY SUBROUTINE QVEL.
C
      DIMENSION AX(4), H(4)
      DOUBLE PRECISION AX, H
      AX(1) = 0.960289856497536
      AX(2) = 0.796666477413627
      AX(3) = 0.525532409916329
      \Delta X(4) = 0.183434642495650
      H(1) = 0.101228536290376
      H(2) = 0.222381034453374
    H(3) = 0.313706645877887
      H(4) = 0.362683783378362
      P = (B+A)*0.5

Q = (B-A)*0.5
      SUM = 0.0
     DO 30 J = 1.4
 R = AX(J)*Q
      X = P + R
      CALL AUXI (X, "Y, XA, XB, XD)
      X = P - R
      CALL AUX1 (X, Y, XA, XB, XD)
30 SUM = SUM + H(J)*(Z+Y)
      AREA = Q*SUM
      RETURN
      END
```

at a 18th year of the manufactural desirability to desirable separate programment of the company

```
SUBROUTINE AUX1 ( X, Y,A, B, D)

CALLED BY GAUSS1.
```

C

Y = (X ** B) * EXP((- D)* X)
RETURN
END

```
SUBROUTINE GAUSS2 (A, B, AREA, XA, XB, XD)
C
      SUBROUTINE IN FORTRAN /360 CALLED BY SUBROUTINE QVEL.
C
      DIMENSION AX(4), H(4)
      DOUBLE PRECISION AX. H
      AX(1) = 0.960289856497536
      AX(2) = 0.796666477413627
      AX(3) = 0.525532409916329
      AX(4) = 0.183434642495650
      H(1) = 0.101228536290376
      H(2) = 0.222381034453374
     H(3) = 0.313706645877887
      H(4) = 0.362683783378362
      P = (B+A)*0.5
      Q = (B-A)*0.5
      SUM = 0.0
      D0 \ 30 \ J = 1.4
      R = \Delta X(J) *Q
      X = P+R
      CALL AUX2 (X, Y, XA, XB, XD)
      Z = Y
      X = P - R
      CALL AUX2 (X, Y, XA, XB, XD)
30 \quad SUM = SUM + H(J)*(Z+Y)
      AREA = Q*SUM
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE AUX2 ( X., Y , A , B , D )
C
C
      CALLED BY GAUSS2.
      Y = (X **(B+1.0)) * EXP ((-D)* X)
      RETURN
      END ....
```

is and the second secon

C. F. C. Communication of the

```
182
INTEGRATION OF MEASURED POINTS
INTEGRAL CT1
                      678.49805PPB * MIN
FIRST MOMENT (1)=
                       17.41537MIN
MEAN TIME (1) =
                       31.41537MIN
INTEGRAL CT2
                      674.12207PPB * MIN
FIRST MOMENT (2)=
                       17.38902MIN
MEAN TIME (2) =
                       31.38902MIN
INTEGRATION OF DATA POINT WITH FITTED EXT.
AREA CORR.
                      13.54708PPB*MIN
FIRST MOM. CORR.=
                     930.09424 MIN**2 * PPB
AREA BY TRAPEZ =
                     692.04492PPB*MIN
FIRST MOM. (TR) =
                      18.41844MIN
AREA BY PARAB.
                     687.66895PPB*MIN
FIRST MO. BY PA.=
                      18.39899MIN
MEAN TIME 3
                      32.39899MIN
INT TO XT(K)
                       0.94942
FACTOR FAM
                       1.21365
FACTOR A
                       1.98106
                      'QVEL'
                 SAMPLE PRINTOUT
            FOR 'BR R 2, GIUP - 1 - 2 X'
```

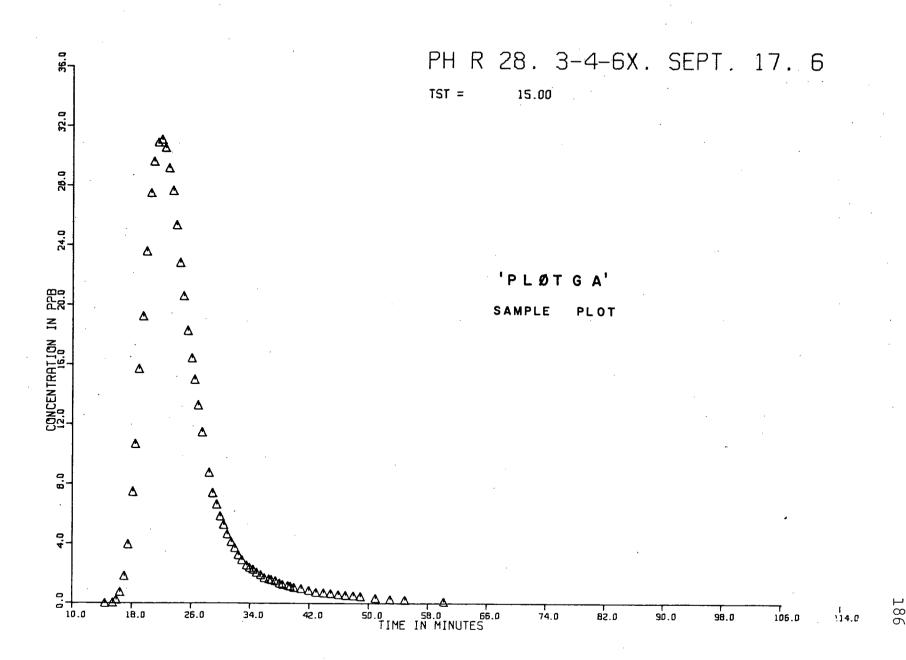
טנ

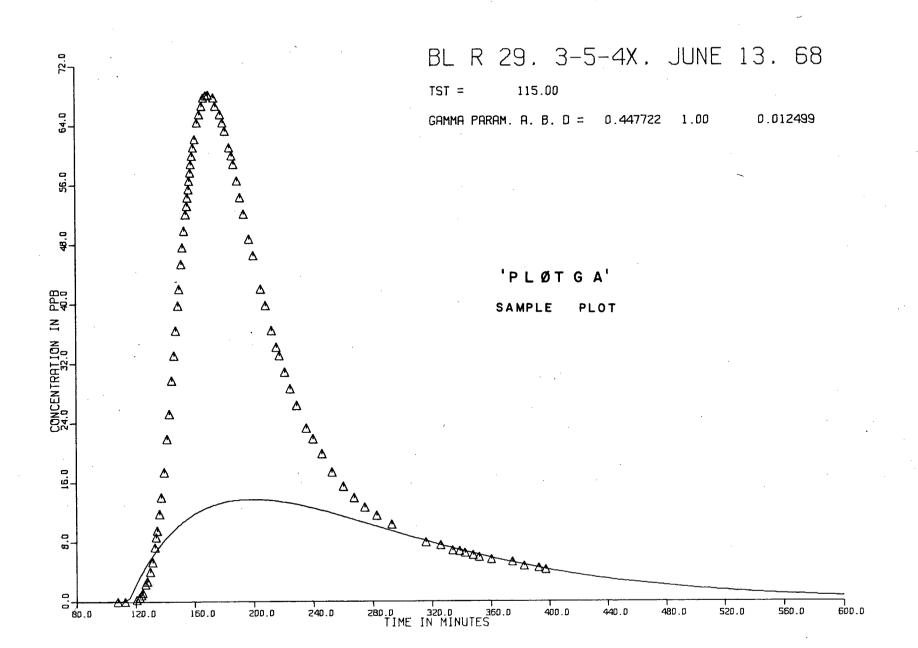
```
183
INTEGRATION OF MEASURED POINTS
INTEGRAL CT1 =
                 6153.19922PPB * MIN
FIRST MOMENT (1)=
                   96.25470MIN
MEAN TIME (1) =
                   211.25470MIN
           = 6149.38672PPB * MIN
INTEGRAL CT2
FIRST MOMENT (2)=
                96.21269MIN
MEAN TIME (2) = 211.21269MIN
INTEGRATION OF DATA POINT WITH FITTED EXT.
AREA CORR.
                  459.59253PPB*MIN
FIRST MOM. CORR.= 176856.87500 MIN**2 * PPB
AREA BY TRAPEZ = 6612.78906PPB*MIN
FIRST MOM. (TR) =
                116.30965MIN
AREA BY PARAB. =
                 6608.97656PPB*MIN
                116.28214MIN
FIRST MO. BY PA.=
MEAN TIME 3
                 231.28214MIN
INT TO XT(K) = 0.85202
                   0.99531
FACTOR FAM =
FACTOR A
           = .
                   0.44722
                  0.12609 CUBIC M PER SEC.
DISCHARGE
                  'QVEL'
            SAMPLE PRINTOUT
          FOR 'BL R29, G3-5-4X'
```

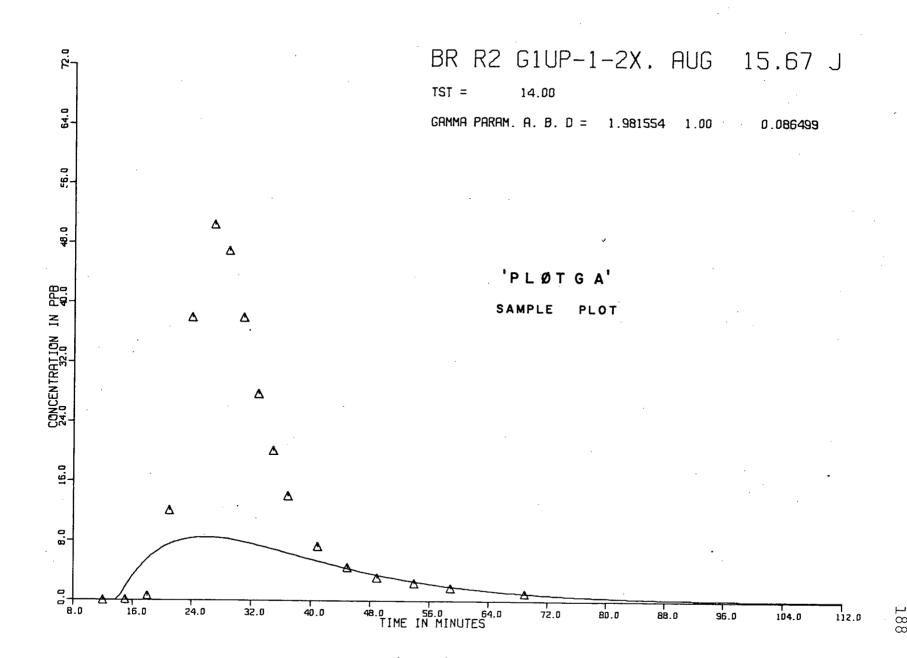
```
INTEGRATION OF MEASURED POINTS
INTEGRAL CTI
                     268.61548PPB * MIN -
FIRST MOMENT (1)=
                       9.89905MIN
MEAN TIME (1)
                      24.89903MIN
INTEGRAL GT2
                     268.43823PPB * MIN
FIRST MOMENT (2)=
                       9.90452MIN
MEAN TIME (2)
                      24.90451MIN
DISCHARGE
                      3.10425 CUBIC M PER SEC.
                     'Q.V.E.L'
               SAMPLE PRINTOUT
       FOR 'PH R28, G3-4-6X'
```

PLØTGA

```
SUBROUTINE PLOTGA (K, TST, XTIN, YCIN, A, B, D, TITLE )
C
C
     THIS SUBROUTINE IN FORTRAN /360 IS CALLED BY THE MAIN
C
     PROGRAMS NACL AND DOV TO PLOT THE C-T CURVES . OPTIONALLY
C
     IT WILL ALSO PLOT THE GAMMA EXTENSIONS. IN THIS CASE IT SHOULD
C
     BE CALLED AFTER THE SUBROUTINE QVEL HAS BEEN CALLED, AS QVEL
     IMPROVES THE ESTIMATE OF A.
     DIMENSION XT(200), YC(200), TITLE(7), XTIN(200), YCIN(200)
     DO 11 I = 1 , 200
               XTIN(I)
     XT(I)
     YC(I)
               YCIN(I)
11
     CALL SCALE (XT, K, 10.0, XTMIN, DXT, 1)
     CALL SCALE ( YC, K, 9.0, YCMIN, DYC, 1 )
     CALL AXIS (0.0, 0.0, 15HTIME IN MINUTES, -15,13.0,0.0, XTMIN)
     CALL AXIS (0.0, 0.0, 20HCONCENTRATION IN PPB, +20 , 9.0,)
     1 YCMIN., DYC )
                                                          (90.0,
     DO 1 J = 1, K
1 CALL SYMBOL (XT(J), YC(J), 0.14, 2, 0.0, -1)
     CALL SYMBOL (6.0, 9.0, 0.28, TITLE, 0.0, 30 )
     CALL SYMBOL (6.0, 8.5, 0.14, 5HTST = , 0.0, 5)
     CALL NUMBER ( 7.5 , 8.5 , 0.14 , TST , 0.0 , 2)
     IF (A .EQ. 0.0 ) GO TO 6
     CALL PLOT (0.0,0.0, +3)
     YMAX = (YCMIN / DYC) + 9.0
     DO 2 I = 1, 131
         = I - 1
           = F / 10.0
           = XTMIN + X * DXT - TST
     IF ( T .LT. 0.0 ) T = 0.0
     Y____=((_A*(T_**_B))*_EXP(-D_*_T_) -YCMIN_)_/_DYC
      IF ( Y .LE. YMAX ) GO TO 5
     CALL SYMBOL ( X ,9.0, 0.07 , 13 ,0.0, -2 ) -
     GO TO 2
                 (X,Y,+2)
5
     CALL PLOT
2
     CONTINUE
     CALL SYMBOL (_6.0., 8.0., 0.14., 24HGAMMA_PARAM. A, B, D =
     1 0.0 , 24 )
     CALL NUMBER ( 9.0 , 8.0 , 0.14 , A , 0.0 , 6 )
     CALL NUMBER ( 10.3 , 8.0 , 0.14 , B , 0.0 , 2 )
     CALL NUMBER ( 11.6 , 8.0 , 0.14 , D , 0.0 , 6 )
     CALL PLOT (15.0, 0.0, -3 )
6
     RETURN
     END
```







LØGRE

```
C
C
      THIS FORTRAN /360 PROGRAM COMPUTES THE LINEAR REGRESSIONS
C
     ON LOG Q (DISCHARGE) OF THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES=
C
        LOG TM
                 (MEAN TRACER TRAVEL TIME)
        LOG A
C
                 ( CROSSECTIONAL AREA)
C
        LOG V
                 (VELOCITY)
        LOG TS (STARTING TIME)
C
C
        LOG TP
                 (PEAK TIME)
C
        LOG TSS
                 (STARTING TIME, BUT OMITTING RUNS WITH TRACER
C
                  INJECTION ABOVE THE REACH )
C
        LOG TPP
                 (PEAK TIME, OMITTING RUNS AS FOR TSS)
C
     THE ACTUAL REGRESSION ANALYSIS IS DONE BY A SUBR. 'REGR'.
C
     TWO PLOTTING SUBROUTINES CAN ALSO BE CALLED FROM THIS PROGRAM.
C
C
     INPUT
        FIRST CONTROL CARD, ONE PER JOB SUBMISSION, =
C
          NO. OF SETS, (12).
C
        SECOND CONTROL CARD, ONE PER DATA SET, =
        TITLE, (6X, 7A4)
C
C
        DATA CARDS, ONE PER TEST RUN, =
C
                            (I2) COL 1 & 2
(I1) COL 5
          RUN NO.
C
          IDENTIFICATION
C
          THIS IS 1 FOR RUNS WITH INJECTION OF TRACER AT UPSTREAM
C
          END OF TEST REACH. O FOR OTHER RUNS.
C
          DATA (6F6.0) COL 7 & ON, (Q,TS,TP,TM,A,V)
                            Q IN L/S, TIMES IN MIN., A IN SQ M,
C
                            V-IN M/S, Q IS CONVERTED TO CU M/S.
C
C
C
     OUTPUT
C
        PRINTOUT OF DATA,
        LINEAR REGRESSION EQUATIONS, STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE,
C
        CORRELATION COEFF., DEGREES OF FREEDOM, F-RATIO.
C
     CALL PLOTS
     DIMENSION NO(30), ID (30), Q(30), TS(30), TP (30), TM(30),
     1 A(30), V(30), TSS(30), TPP (30), TIT (7), QQ(30)
     2,Q1(30)
C
C.
     LOOP FOR NUMBER OF SETS .
     READ (5, 1) KTOT
     FORMAT (12)
1
     DO 2 KS=1, KTOT
C
С
     READING AND PRINTING OF DATA
     READ (5,3) TIT
     FORMAT (6X,7A4)
     D0.4 K = 1, 30
     READ (5, 5) NO(K), ID(K), Q(K), TS(K), TP(K), TM(K), A(K),
     FORMAT (12, 2X, 11, 1X, 12F 6.0 )
     IF (NO(K).LE. 0 ) GO TO 6
4
     CONTINUE
     K = K - 1
6
     WRITE (6, 7) TIT
7
     FORMAT (1H1,7A4,/
    1 58HONO ID Q (L/S) TS TP TM A V/)
```

```
WRITE (6, 8) (NO(11), ID(11), Q(11), TS(11), TP(11), TM(11),
      1 \text{ A(I1)} , V(I1), I1 = 1, K
       FORMAT (1H ,
 8
      1 12, 13, F10.2 , 3F9.2 , 2F9.4 )
       KID = 0
 C
     TRANSFORMATION TO LOGS .. EVALUATION OF NO. OF SIMPLE RUNS
 C
       D0 9 I2 = 1 K
       Q(12) = ALOG10 (Q(12)/1000.)
       Q1(12) = Q(12)
       TS(I2) = ALOG10 (TS(I2))
       TP(I2) = ALOGIO (TP(I2))
       TM(12) = ALOG1O (TM(12))
       A(12) = ALOG1O (A(12))
       V(I2) = ALOG10 (V(I2))
       KID = KID + ID (I2)
  С
  C
       REGRESSIONS ON ORIGINAL DATA
      FORMAT (1HO / 18H LOG TM VS. LOG Q )
  10
       WRITE (6,10)
       CALL REGR ( Q , TM , K , ATM , BTM )
       FORMAT (1HO / 18H LOG A VS. LOG Q )
  11
       WRITE (6, 11)
       CALL REGR ( Q , A , K , AA , BA )
       FORMAT (1HO / 18H LOG V VS. LOG Q )
 12
       WRITE (6, 12)
       CALL REGR ( Q , V , K ,AV , BV )
IF (KID .EQ. K ) GO TO 18
       FORMAT (1HO / 18H LOG TS VS. LOG Q )
  13
       WRITE (6, 13)
       CALL REGR ( Q , TS , K , ATS , BTS )
       FORMAT (1HO / 18H LOG TP VS. LOG Q )
  14
       WRITE (6, 14)
       CALL REGR ( Q , TP , K , ATP , BTP )
       IF (KID .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 20
 C
       TP AND TS REGRESSIONS
  C
  18
       NID = 0
       00\ 15\ 15 = 1 , K
       IF (ID (I5 ) .LE. 0 ) GO TO 15
       \overline{NID} = \overline{NID} + 1
       TSS(NID) = TS(15)
       TPP(NID) = TP(I5)
       QQ(NID) = Q(I5)
  15
       CONTINUE
       IF(NID .NE. KID ) WRITE (6, 16) KS
  16
       FORMAT (1H1, 17H NID ERROR IN SET
       FORMAT (1HO / 18H LOG TSS VS. LOG Q )
  17
       WRITE (6, 17)
CALL REGR ( QQ, TSS, KID , ATSS , BTSS )
FORMAT (1HO / 18H LOG TPP VS. LOG Q )
19
       WRITE (6, 19)
       CALL REGR ( QQ, TPP, KID , ATPP , BTPP )
       GO TO 21
  C
```

C CALLS TO PLOTTING SUBROUTINES С 20 CONTINUE CALL TPLO 1 Q , TS , TP, TM , K , K , ATS, ATP, ATM, BTS, 1 TIT,Q) GO TO 22 CONTINUE CALL TPLO (Q , TSS , TPP, TM , K , KID , ATSS, ATPP , ATM BTPP , BTM , TIT - OO) 21 1 BTPP , BTM , TIT , QQ) 22 CONTINUE CALL HYPLO (Q1, A , V , K ,AA , AV , BA , BV , C CONTINUE 2 CALL PLOTND STOP END

and set of

```
192
     SUBROUTINE REGR (X,Y,N ,
C
C
     A SUBROUTINE IN FORTRAN /360 CALLED BY THE MAIN ROUTINE LOGRE
     IT COMPUTES THE REGRESSION OF Y ON X AND PRINTS THE RESULT.
C
     DIMENSION X(100), Y(100)
     SUMX=0.0
     SUMY=0.0
     SUMX2=0.0
     SUMY2=0.0
     SUMP=0.0
     DO 1 J=1.N
     SUMX=SUMX+X(J)_
     SUMY=SUMY+Y(J)
     SUMX2=SUMX2+X(J)**2
      SUMY2=SUMY2+Y(J)**2
   1 SUMP=SUMP+X(J)*Y(J)
     AN=N
     SSX=SUMX2-(SUMX**2)/AN
     SSY=SUMY2-(SUMY**2)/AN
     SP=SUMP-(SUMX*SUMY)/AN
     B=SP/SSX
     A = (SUMY/AN) - (B*(SUMX/AN))
     R=SP/(SQRT(SSX*SSY))
     WRITE (6,4) SSX,SSY,SP
   4 FORMAT (// 4H SSX,F12.4,4X,4H SSY,F12.4,4X,3H SP,F12.4 //)
     WRITE (6,5)A,B
   5 FORMAT (26H REGRESSION EQUATION Y= ,F10.4,2H +, F10.4,2H X)
     S = SQRT ((SSY - SP*SP/SSX) / (AN - 2.0 ) )
     WRITE (6, 9) S
   9 FORMAT_(27H_STANDARD_ERROR_OF_ESTIMATE___,_E10.4 )
     WRITE (6.6) R
   6 FORMAT (24H CORRELATION COEFFICIENT , F10.4 )
     NDF = N - 1
     WRITE (6, 7) NDF
   7 FORMAT ( 24H DEGREE OF FREEDOM
                                                        .110)
     F = (R*R*(AN - 2.0)) / (1.0 - R*R)
     WRITE (6, 8)
             (4H F = , 20X, F10.4)
   8 FORMAT
     RETURN
     END
```

```
SUBROUTINE TPLO ( Q, TSS, TPP, TM , K , KID , ATSS , ATPP , ATM,
    1 BTSS , BTPP , BTM , TIT , QQ )
C
     THIS FORTRAN /360 SUBROUTIN IS CALLED FROM THE MAIN PROGRAM)
C
C
     IT PLOTS THE REGRESSIONS OF TSS, TPP, TM ON Q, INCLUDING
C
     DATA POINTS.
C.
      DIMENSION Q(30), TSS(30), TPP(30), TM (30), T (90), TIT(7)
    1 , QQ(30)
C
C
     SCALE DATA
     DO 1 I = 1. K
     T(I) = TM(I)
1
                     DO 10N = 1, KID
     K5 = N + K
     T(K5) = TPP(N)
     N1 = K + KID
     K6 = N +
                N1
     T( K6_) = TSS(N)_____
10
     N2 = N1 + KID
     CALL SCALE ( T, N2 , 5.0 , TMIN , DT ,1 )
     K7 = K + 2 * KID
     DO 100 J5 = 1 , K7
     T(J5) = T(J5) + 3.0
100
     DO_2_J_= 1, K
2
     TM(J) = T(J)
     DO 11 J1 = 1, KID
           J1 + N1
     TSS(J1) = T(K7)
     K8 = J1 + K
     TPP (J1) = T(K8)
11
     CALL SCALE ( Q, K , 5.0 , QMIN , DQ , 1 )
     DO 200 JJ7 = 1 , KID
                "( QQ(JJ7) - QMIN ) / DQ
200
             =
     QQ(JJ7)
C
С
     DRAW
           AXIS
     CALL AXIS (.0.0, 3.0,16HQ IN CU M / SEC., -16, 5.0,0.,QM\n)
     CALL AXIS ( 0.0, 3.0,12HTIME IN MIN. , +12 , 5.0 ,90.,)
C
     PLOT POINTS
                                                    (TMIN, DT)
     DO 3I1 = 1 \cdot K
3
     CALL SYMBOL ( Q (II) , TM(II), 0.07, 2 , 0.0, -1 )
     DO 4 I2 = 1 , KID
     CALL SYMBOL ( QQ(12) , TSS(12), 0.07 , 3 , 0.0 , -1 )
4
     CALL SYMBOL ( QQ(12) , TPP(12), 0.07 , 4 , 0.0 , -1 )
C
C
     PLOT REGRESSION LINES
C
C
     TM VS Q LINE
     YB = (((ATM + BTM* QMIN) - TMIN) / DT) + 3.0
     IF ( YB .LE. 8.0 ) GO TO 101
     YB = 8.0
     XB = (5.0 * DT + TMIN - ATM - QMIN* BTM) / (DQ * BTM)
     YE = (((ATM + BTM* (QMIN + 5.0* DQ)) - TMIN) / DT ) + 3.0
101
     XE = 5.0
```

```
IF ( YE . GE . 3.0 ) GO TO 102
      YE
         = 3.0
      XE = (TMIN - ATM - QMIN * BTM ) / (DQ * BTM )
 102
      CALL PLOT (XB , YB , +3 )
      CALL PLOT (XE , YE , +2 )
 С
 C
      TS VS Q LINE
      YB = (((ATSS+BTSS* QMIN)-TMIN) / DT) + 3.0
         = 0.0
      XВ
      IF ( YB .LE. 8.0 ) GO TO 103
         = 8.0
      XB = (5.0 * DT + TMIN - ATSS - QMIN* BTSS) / (DQ * BTSS)
103
      YE = (((ATSS + BTSS * (QMIN + 5.0 * DQ)) - TMIN) / DT ) + 3.0
      XE = 5.0
      IF ( YE .
                 GE . 3.0 ) GO TO 104
      YE = 3.0
      XE = (TMIN - ATSS - QMIN * BTSS) / (DQ * BTSS)
 104
      CALL PLOT (XB , YB , +3)
      CALL PLOT (XE , YE , +2)
 C
 С
      TP VS Q LINE
      YB = ({ATPP + BTPP* QMIN} - TMIN ) / DT ) +3.0
         = 0.0
      IF ( YB .LE. 8.0 ) GO TO 105
      YB = 8.0
      XB = (5.0 * DT + TMIN - ATPP - QMIN* BTPP) / (DQ * BTPP)
      YE = (((ATPP + BTPP* (QMIN + 5.0* DQ)) - TMIN ) / DT ) +3.0
 105
      XE = 5.0
                  GE
                      . 3.0 ) GO TO 106
      IF (
            YE .
      YE = 3.0
      XE = ( TMIN - ATPP - QMIN * BTPP ) / ( DQ * BTPP )
 106
      CALL PLOT (XB , YB , +3 )
                     , YE ,
      CALL PLOT
                           +2 )
                (XE
 C
      WRITE TITLE AND LEGEND
      CALL SYMBOL ( 0.5,9.0,0.21,TIT,0.0,28)
      CALL SYMBOL (1.0,1.5,0.07,2,0.0,-1)
      CALL SYMBOL ( 1.0 ,1.0 , 0.07 , 4 , 0.0 , -1 )
      CALL SYMBOL ( 1.0 ,0.5 , 0.07 , 3 , 0.0 , -1 )
      CALL SYMBOL ( 1.5 ,1.5 , 0.14 , 9HMEAN TIME , 0.0 , 9 )
      CALL SYMBOL ( 1.5 ,1.0 , 0.14 , 9HPEAK TIME , 0.0 , 9 )
      CALL SYMBOL ( 1.5 ,0.5 , 0.14 , 13HSTARTING TIME , 0.0 , 13)
C
C
      COMPLETE OUTLINE . MOVE ON
      CALL PLOT ( 0.0, 8.0, +3 )
      CALL PLOT ( 5.0, 8.0, +2.)
      CALL PLOT ( 5.0, 3.0, +1 )
      CALL PLOT (11.0, 0.0, -3 )
      RETURN
      END
```

```
SUBROUTINE HYPLO (Q , A , V , K , AA , AV, BA , BV , TIT )
C
     THIS FORTRAN /360 SUBROUTINEIS CALLED FROM THE MAIN PROGRAM)
C
C
     IT PLOTS THE REGRESSIONS OF A. AND V. ON Q.
     DIMENSION Q(30), A(30), V(30), TIT (7)
C
     SCALE DATA
     CALL SCALE ( Q , K , 5.0, QMIN , DQ ,1 )
     CALL SCALE ( V , K , 5.0, VMIN , DV ,1 )
     CALL SCALE ( A , K , 5.0, AMIN , DA ,1 )
C
C
     DRAW AXIS
     CALL AXIS ( 0.0 , 3.0 , 16HQ IN CU M / SEC ,-16 ,5.0, 0.0,)
    1 DQ )
     CALL AXIS (0.0, 3.0, 14HAREA IN SQ M., +14,5.0,90.0,7
    1 DA )
     CALL AXIS (5.0, 3.0 , 17HVELOCITY IN M/SEC ,-17,5.0,90.0,)
    1 DV.)
С
C
     PLOT POINTS
     DO 1 I = 1 , K
                   + 3.0
              A(I) + 3.0
V(I) + 3.0
     A(I) =
     CALL SYMBOL (Q(I), A(I), 0.07, 2, 0.0, -1)
     CALL SYMBOL ('Q(I), V(I), 0.07, 3, 0.0, -1)
1
C
C
     PLOT REGRESSION LINE
С
C
     Q VS. A LINE
     YB = \{((AA + BA* QMIN) - AMIN \} / DA \} + 3.0
     XB = 0.0
     IF ( YB .GE. 3.0 ) GO TO 101
     YB = 3.0
     XB =
                      (AMIN - AA - QMIN * BA) / (DQ * BA)
     XE = 5.0
101
     YE = (((AA + BA*(QMIN +5.0 * DQ)) - AMIN) / DA) + 3.0
     IF ( YE .LE . 8.0 ) GO TO 102
     YE = 8.0
     XE = (5.0 * DA + AMIN - AA - QMIN* BA) / (DQ * BA)
102
     CALL PLOT ( XB , YB , + 3 )
     CALL PLOT ( XE , YE , + 2 )
С
C
     Q VS V LINE
     XB = 0.0
     YB = (((AV + BV*QMIN) - VMIN) /DV) + 3.0
     IF ( YB .GE. 3.0 ) GO TO 103
     YB = 3.0
     XB = (VMIN - AV - QMIN * BV) / (DQ * BV)
103
     YE = (((AV + BV * (QMIN +5.0 * DQ)) -VMIN )/ DV ) + 3.0
     IF ( YE .LE. 8.0 ) GO TO 104
     YE = 8.0
     XE = (5.0 * DV + VMIN - AV - QMIN *BV) / (DQ * BV)
     CALL PLOT ( XB , YB , +3 )
104
```

```
CALL PLOT ( XE , YE , +2 )
C
C
      TITLE AND
                  LEGEND
      CALL SYMBOL ( 0.5, 9.0, 0.21, TIT , 0.0 , 28 )
      CALL SYMBOL ( 1.0, 1.6, 0.14, 2 , 0.0 , -1 )
      CALL SYMBOL ( 1.0, 1.1, 0.14, 3 , 0.0 , -1 )
CALL SYMBOL ( 1.5, 1.5, 0.14, 9HFLOW AREA , 0.0 , 9 )
      CALL SYMBOL ( 1.5, 1.0, 0.14, 9HVELOCITY , 0.0, 9)
C
С
      COMPLETE OUTLINE , MOVE ON
      CALL PLOT ( 0.0 , 8.0 , +3 )
      CALL PLOT ( 5.0 , 8.0 , +2 )
     CALL PLOT ( 8.0 , 0.0 , -3 )
      RETURN
      END
```

e de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición La composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la

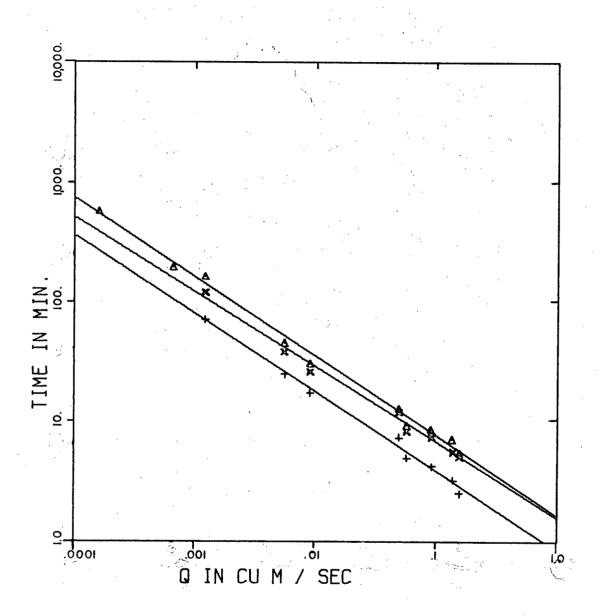
.

BRO	CKT	ON CK, REA	ACH 1-2				197	
NO -	ID	Q (L/S)	TS	TP	TM	A	V	
2	1	9.20	17.00	25.50	30.10	0.1400	0.0660	
4					***			
	1	5.60		37.30	44.50	0.1260	0.0450	
7	0	0.67	110.00	180.00		0.0650		
9	0	0.16		540.00	560.00	0.0450	0.0035	
1.0			70.00	117.00	159.50	0.0990		
16	1	58.00		8.10	9.08	0.2660		
18		50.00		11.60	12.58	0.3170		
19		158.00		5.00	5.40	0.4300	0.3680	
21	1	92.00		7.30	8.33	0.3860	0.2380	
23	1	137.00	3.20	5.50	6.97	0.4810	0.2850	
LO	S TM	VS. LOG	Q		THE STATE OF THE S	den for field fill as de de consequence en en de déclared		
SS	Κ	10.1903	SSY	4.5008	SP	-6.75	36	
ST	ANDA		OF ESTIMATI			6628 X		
			FFICIENT	-0.9972				
DE(GREE	OF FREEDO		9			1	
F=			14	439.3098	n de de la proposition dela proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la proposition dela proposition de la proposition dela proposition de la proposition de la proposition de la prop		LØGRE'	
		•						~
						COL	MPLETE PRINTO	U i
L00	3 A	VS. LOG	Q					
						• •	· .	
SS	Κ	10.1903	SSY	1.1856	SP	3.43	99	
	•		•					
					**			
REC	GRES	SION EQUAT	TION Y=	0.0913	+ 0.	3376 X		
ST	ANDA	RD ERROR (OF ESTIMATE	0.055	3			
COR	RREL	ATION COE	FFICIENT	0.9896	1			
			DM					
F:				379.7510			Carried and the contract of th	
*					•			
						* .		
100	3 V	VS. LOG	Ω					
200	•							
C C '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10.1002	SSY	4.5005	Q 2	٨ 7٤١		*
337	^	10.1303	331	マ・シロザン	3r	0.15	77	
						4		
ם בי	ים ברי	CION COUL	TION V-	0 0034		(() ()		
			TION Y=			0034 X		
			OF ESTIMATI			•		
			FFICIENT		er sa and a sala service has a service to the first confliction problem.	eri muya e hahasi me seshahada dan dan dan santada santada s	enanthmenant to de a communication of communications	
		OF FREEDO	ω,,	9				
F=	=		. 14	423.0298	a.		,	
							AND TANGER	
F00	G TS	VS. LOG	Q ,					
		n A man of a sign (12-specialis) about memoralis is accommons some of	print a strategic months with the contract of	er volumen av de beste de verrein volumen en volumen en volumen en volumen en volumen en volumen en volumen en	তে সকলে কাম্পন্ন কলে। তাল সন্ধানৰ লৈ কলৈ সংগতি কৰিব সকলে কট কৰা ভাগত ,	normalisme eller ere ha reason subscient virsu na birl div		
SS	Κ	10.1903	SSY	4.7987	SP	-6.97	7 8	

ام 14 ج 14 ع

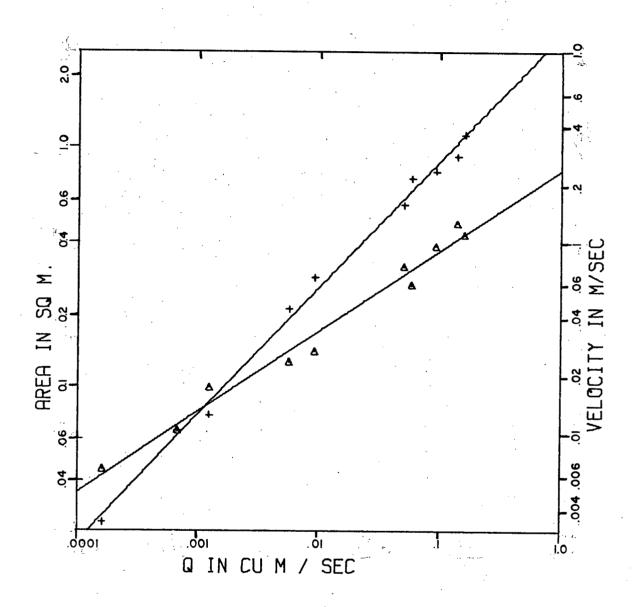
REGRESSION EQUATION Y= -0.1173 + -0.6847 XSTANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0509 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9978 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 9 F = 1841.9011 LOG TP VS. LOG Q SSX 10.1903 SSY 4.5419 SP -6.7840 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 0.1390 + -0.6657 X
STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0566 DEGREE OF FREEDOM
1412.1279 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9972 LOG TSS VS. LOG Q SSX 4.0349 SSY 1.7498 SP -2.6472 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= -0.0787 + -0.6561 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0466 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 798.5081 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9963 . LOG TPP VS. LOG Q SSX 4.0349 SSY 1.6039 SP -2.5322 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 0.1896 + -0.6276 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0496 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9954 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 7
F = 646.0571

BROCKTON CK. REACH 1-2



- ▲ MEAN TIME
- × PEAK TIME
- STARTING TIME*

BROCKTON CK. REACH 1-2



- △ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

	01. 6						201
BROCKT	ON CK. REAC	H 2-3		,			201
NO. ID	Q (L/S)	TS	TP	TM	A	V	
1 1	6.70	13.60	33.00	35.00	0.1740	0.0390	
4 0	6.80	27.00	34.50	34.17	0.1720	0.0400	
8 0	0.73	74 00	1.60 00	172 00	0.0935	0.0078	
11 1	1.20	53.00	97.00 7.20	119-80	0.1065		
17 1		3.00	7.20	8.50			
20 1	89.00	2.20		THE PARTY OF THE P	0.3560		
			4.00	5.39	0.3500		
22 1	110.00	1.80	4.00	4.53	0.3690	0.2980	
LOG TM	VS. LOG Q				,	,	
CCV	4. 7054	SSY	2 4174	C D	-3.37	THE COLUMN SECTION STATES AND SECTION ASSESSMENT AND	CONTRACTOR OF A
	4.7054	331	2.4174		-3.31		
REGRES	SION EQUATI	ON V=	-0.0129	+ -0	7165 Y		
	RD ERROR OF				100 1		
				7			
	ATION COEFF			**			
	OF FREEDOM		6			•	
F_=		7:	06.9609				
\$ 1							
		· ·.				•	
LOG A	VS. LOG Q	en de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la	e. O vista singa manti a mannotandan haginadi at masimusi aka kansis sing			energie po tra, p. a. a paga i company a company a company a company a company a company a company a company a	
	•						
SSX	4.7054	SSY	0.3784	SP	1.33	16	
- - · ·						 	
					•		
DECDES	SION EQUATI	ON V-	-0 1/27	· 0 ′	2020 V		
	RD ERROR OF				7030 V	ne a ser a recommendador a	**
	ATION COEFF						
	OF FREEDOM		6				
F = .	•	1	182.4143				
a magazina na na na na na na na	FF years 15,5 cf ye. Car cannot be the Section of the American Section (15,5 cf.)	POTAL OF THE STREET, WHEN PROPERTY AND THE	ed and an assessment of the state of the State of States and Assessment and the state of the sta	a constant and constant and constant and the constant and	course, and recommend and relative two dates of the same and the comments to	network on the second of the second of	
LOG V	VS. LOG Q	i ·					
		•	4,	•			
	•			٠			
	4.7054	SSY	2.4167	SP	3.37	10	
SSX	, , , , , ,		L4 1101	٠.	3431		
SSX		•	•			•	
SSX					716% V	defendable man on, og 1 ok-foligt tamble (syndamer u	
NA 1-0.1-0 \pressure	CION COURT	ON Y-	Λ 1//7	→ U•1	1 TO4 Y		
REGRES	SION EQUATI			-			
REGRES STANDA	RD ERROR OF	ESTIMAT	0.018	5			
REGRES STANDA CORREL	RD ERROR OF ATION COEFF	ESTIMATI ICIENT	0.018	5			
REGRES STANDA CORREL	RD ERROR OF	ESTIMATI ICIENT	0.018	5			
REGRES STANDA CORREL	RD ERROR OF ATION COEFF	ESTIMATI ICIENT	0.0185 0.9996	5			
REGRES STANDA CORREL DEGREE	RD ERROR OF ATION COEFF	ESTIMATI ICIENT	0.018 0.9996 6	5			
REGRES STANDA CORREL DEGREE	RD ERROR OF ATION COEFF	ESTIMATI ICIENT	0.018 0.9996 6	5			
REGRES STANDA CORREL DEGREE F =	RD ERROR OF ATION COEFF	ESTIMATI ICIENT 70	0.018 0.9996 6	5			

4.7054

REGRESSION EQUATION Y= STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE

SSX

SSY

2.7562

-0.4422 +

0.1151

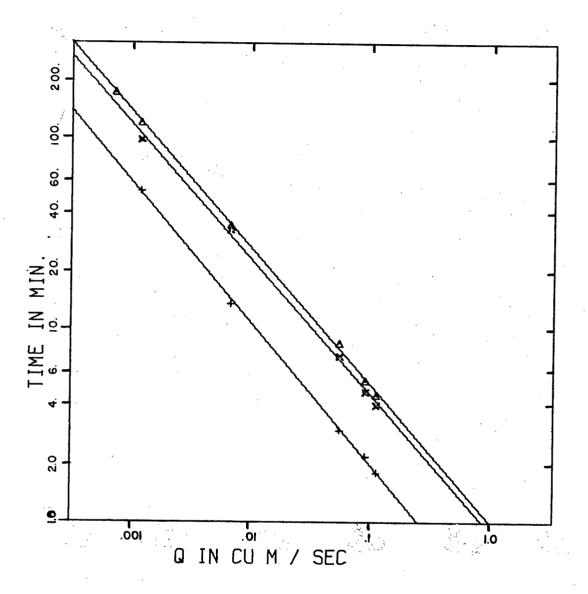
SP

-0.7561 X

-3.5577

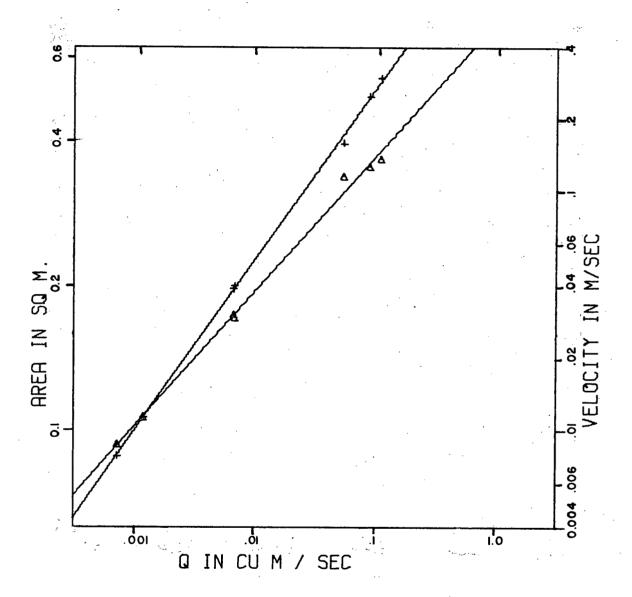
CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9879 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 203.1117 LOG TP VS. LOG Q SSX 4.7054 SSY 2.4596 SP -3.3980 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= -0.0710 + -0.7221 X
STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0342 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9988
DEGREE OF FREEDOM 6 2102.5312 F = LOG TSS VS. LOG Q SSX 2.8700 SSY 1.5750 SP -2.1253 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= -0.4533 + -0.7405 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0194 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9996 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 4198.3047 F = LOG TPP VS. LOG Q SSX 2.8700 SSY 1.4477 SP -2.0364 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= -0.0606 + -0.7095 XSTANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0305 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9990 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 1557.8159 F =

BROCKTON CK. REACH 2-3



- ▲ MEAN TIME •
- * PEAK TIME
- STARTING TIME

BROCKTON CK. REACH 2-3



△ FLOW AREA
+ VELOCITY

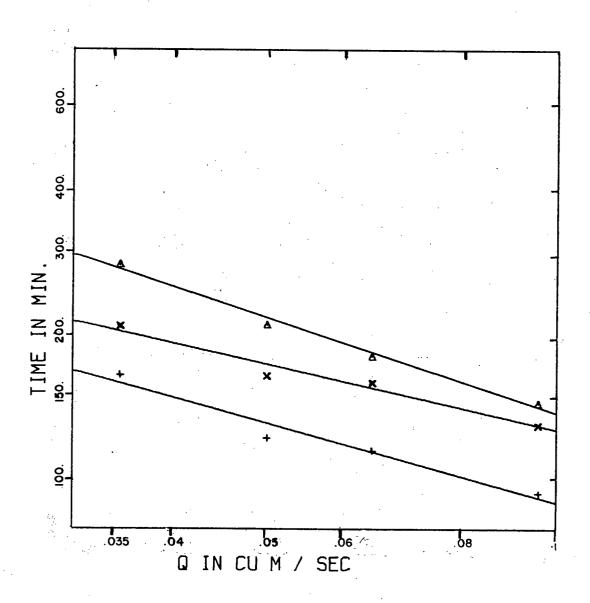
PLACID	CREEK, REA	CH 1-2	•	<u> </u>		20)5
NO ID	0 (L/S)	TS	TP	TM	Α .	٧	
2 1	50.30	122.00	164.00	210.00	0.6600	0.0763	
	35.40				0.6180		
		115.00					-1-11,
28 1	95.90	94.00	130.00		0.8630		
LOG TM	VS. LOG Q			та — инстантиция от на работ на учунта за повет одните	ennen jamus (varident valuut) s varia, and s in patients it saars are	and and artistic place of the control of the contro	TOTAL
SSX	0.0997	SSY	0.0441	SP	-0.066	50	-
STANDA	SION EQUATI RD ERROR OF	ESTIMATI	E 0.014	7	5622 X	The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section section section section section section section section section section section section sec	
CORREL	ATION COEFF	ICIENT	-0.9951				-
	OF FREEDOM		3	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e			
F =		Timesrijon, sover-west, sidrilalika nasayangananga ga nasa aranga nasasaya a s	203.3226	PARK LARGE BANGS IN SPINISHES STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD	na pr _{av} a spi nghammakinin minasinin 190 0000 ranggap melikkanihin Anthropomyahinin	els another constitution of the or hands of the children on their constitution of the children	- change of the contract of th
			•				•
I OG A	VS. LOG Q						
<u> </u>				 			
			•	•	•	·	
SSX	0.0997	SSY	0.0119	SP	0.033	39	
							
	SION EQUATI RD ERROR OF				3403 X		
	ATION COEFF						
	OF FREEDOM		3				
F =			58.3338				
10G V	VS. LOG Q	•					
TOO A	42. FOR 8						
			**,				
SSX	0.0997	SSY	0.0437	SP	0.06	56	
		• *					
<u>.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·					
	SION EQUATI	•			6587 X		
	RD ERROR OF			f '			
	ATION COEFF			er mannes, sand tilling Winger, pay, mit Maden	religion graph of the state of	una menta di menandenta da di mentanti di desta della	was our ward
DEGREE F =	OF FREEDOM		3 199 . 5172		•		
7			17707116				
LOG TS:	S VS. LOG Q						
SSX	0.0997	SSY	0.0307	SP	-0.054	+1	
STANDA	SION EQUATI RD ERROR OF	ESTIMAT	E 0.025		5425 X		٠.
and the second second	ATION COEFF		-0.9782			٠	
	OF FREEDOM		3	e q	,	Ę.	
<u>F =</u>			44.3011	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· .	·

C,

÷.

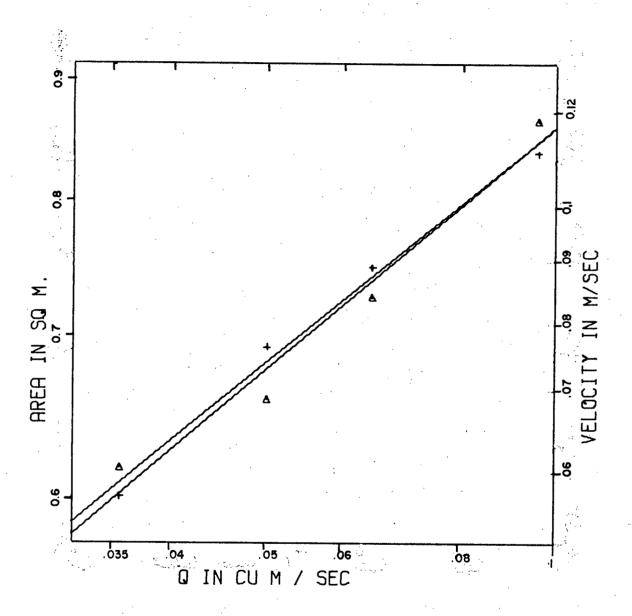
206 LOG TPP VS. LOG Q SSX 0.0997 SSY 0.0210 SP -0.0448 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.6546 + -0.4498 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0202 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9804 DEGREE OF FREEDOM F = 49.3988

PLACID CREEK. REACH 1-2



- MEAN TIME
- * PEAK TIME
- + STARTING TIME

PLACID CREEK. REACH 1-2

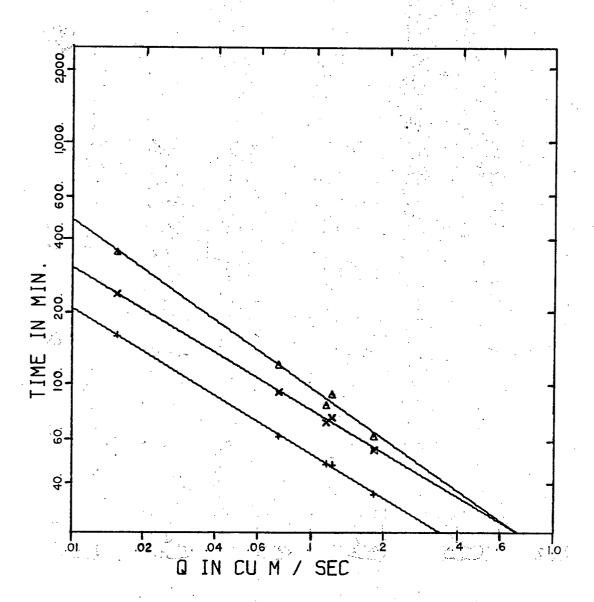


- △ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u></u>
	PLZ	CID	CR	EEK, REA	CH 2-3					200
	NO	I D	Q	(L/S)	TS	TP	TM	Α	V	209
	5	1		15.40	160.00	236.00		0.45340	0.0289	
	10	î		72.60	62.00	94.00	121.40			
>-	18	1		114.50	48.00	71.00	83.30		0.1220	
	24	ī		121.20		74.00	92.10			
	27	ī		181.00	36.10	54.80	62.10		0.1630	
• •		A7-1606-6		-	,			an annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual an	***************************************	Commence of the Commence of th
	LOC	S TM	V S	LOG Q			4. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
				F 1-						
	SS	<		0.6955	SSY	0.3363	SP	-0.48	21	
••	0.0.			<u> </u>					The state of the s	* *
				W			ge +			
	REC	GRES	SIC	N EQUATION	ON Y=	1.2919	+ -0	.6932 X		
				ERROR OF						
						-0.9969	116			
	DE	GREE	OF	FREEDOM		4	* ****		The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of	M. magic program
	F =	=				477.4194				
				·	•	•	·· .	•	•	• .
	L00	G A	VS	LOG Q					,	
							eta.			
				A /						
	SS	Κ		0.6955	SSY	0.0674	SP	0.21	31	
	DE	2DEC	CIC	N EQUATI	ON Y=	0.2855	<u> </u>	.3065 X		
						E 0.026	4.7	• 2002 A		
				ON COEFF		0.9842				
				FREEDOM		4		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	F		U,	· ····································		92.4102	x			
	•							•		
							1			
	LOC	3 V	VS	LOG Q						
						<u> </u>	·			ment me to the control of the contro
									•	•
	SSX	Κ .		0.6955	SSY	0.3356	SP SP	0.48	15	
			<u> </u>							•
						-0.2868		•6924 X		
						€ 0.027	(U)			and the second s
						0.9967	,÷			
			Uf	FREEDOM		4 2505	19- 1			
	F =	=		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		456.2595			·	
						·	•			
	1.00	. TC	c ,	(C -1 DC -0	•					
	i u	<i>5</i> 5	<u>ه ۱</u>	S. LOG Q	er adværen sitt flakulterannerhaden av utverfanskripen van derse, en geste b			andrea seri masses actives - montenes actives and consideration of the montenes and m	ern in jan-makajangeryaka meserikaka hana kara akakan daga jakan inggalak b	entacing to consider. The
									•	
	SSX	(0.6955	SSY	0.2499) ÇD	-0.41	68	
		`		U = U 7 J J .	331	<u>∪ • ८ च ୭ ३</u>	, 55	0.41		
								•		
	RF	GRES	STO	N EQUATI	ON Y=	1,1170) + <u>-</u> 0	•5993 X		
						E 0.007		anticomica Tiere Verez anticomica de comenza esta en	mercolography folia (m. n. f. a. imperior expresse en	
				ON COEFF	\$		•			
				FREEDOM		4	•	5	_ :	
		<u> </u>						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

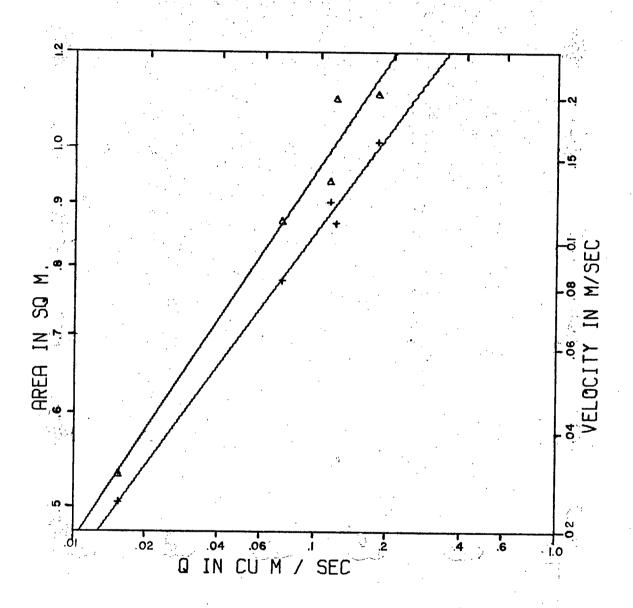
	•			•		210
F =		458	8.8828			
		•	• •			
LOG TPP	VS. LOG Q	•				
			. •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SSX	0.6955	SSY	0.2397	SP	-0.4077	
The state of a commission of the state of th	en de la companya de	ndir kannanan nanana makkaman, san dilik kanna makakayanin, sa ipinaga		H North of Mades and A and North the State of State (State of State و با المنافقة المنافق	magananth hattis suntain kannalaman ain un naga sum a an an an a	
REGRESSI	ON EQUATION ERROR OF E	Y= STIMATE	1.3101 +	-0.58	62 X	
CORRELAT	ION COEFFIC		0.9987			
DEGREE D	F FREEDOM	111	4 8•6213			
g againg a commentation of administration and an exemption of the commentation of the			;	envitrantententententen und 1 manuschus g bestär 1 mm ar gegen sange		
					•	
	ENGE V Milatura man P Philip Industrial RF Primary and Administration for a face and an industrial face of the control of the	tionale printing and the second section is an one consumer where			ock is a financial and a supplementary consistent on the supplementary consistent on the supplementary consistent of the supplementary consistency con	
	•					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
y ny fisika na mandhandria atron 1998 t	a visab erzamani marit or derikat e deraktir a tri "Millerka, dea and i	or that with a first 30 february Speech Smither and house of the reason as		Marcollens, consumer on Additional desire accounts spe. App. 1, 4 h are		
			,			
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						·
Service of the servic	ng arang anggangga angga angga anggan panggan kanggan anggan anggan panggan kanggan kanggan kanggan kanggan ka	er en en en en en en en en en en en en en		Printed As 40 a 10.0 Market Market Village Market Million of wormand schiller	-	
1 To 14 SHEMETER MARKETS		anam aphilip and apply and a suparament for containing				
				 		
	rusy, miner programe ir sieksistiliskin ilka kilyyydykytyyn i Piladelistiinii siiyon aytyyntyin	No. of the Control of	ar Allen Trans Announce - Anno	na water the quarter forces and an array are the	Palatelinnakerikkustenskalet Pilatelinke helianskalaskuskus - 1600 t. e. natu.	Lagrand From Manager and the gard and the .
					•	
	٠.					
	•					
yes a service of the second of the second		a derivatorio, i i indicatali incomentario esperimente recursioni dell'accepto dell'accepto dell'accepto dell'	n is an ambandarin samunajanja 9. s an ampalu pap ajanjap ajang an disability p	ه شده احداد و و بولدر دوسانها دافله اور بولد میشد. درست داشت		
						-
				÷ .		
er were over an element	in the annumentation services transcription to transcription and the desired	Transis () . If \$1000-00-6-00-00-6-7 is harmonically tray, represent the Heavy		r in den de sala de sala de compresa e de sala de sala de compresa de sala de sala de sala de sala de sala de s		

PLACID CREEK. REACH 2-3



- MEAN TIME
- * PEAK TIME
- + STARTING TIME

PLACID CREEK. REACH 2-3



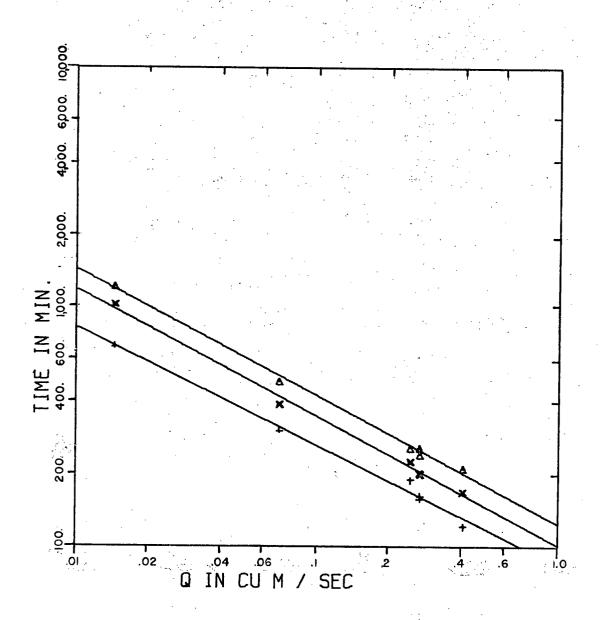
- `△ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

PLACI	D CREEK, REA	ACH 3-4				213	
NO ID	Q (L/S)	TS	TP	TM	A	V	
NO LD	Ø (E/3)	13	**	111			
17 1	14.50	674.00	1000.00	1200.00	0.5650	0.0256	
18 1		188.00	223.00	255.30			
19 1	268.00	162.00	199.00	238.90	2.0000	0.1340	
21 1 24 1	70.00 267.00	302.00	200.00	254 00	1.0950 2.2000	0.0638 0.1210	
27 1		121.00		209.00	annual to the state of the stat		n t-when a w
				A10			
1 00 . T	M VS. LOG Q						
aLUG I	M V3. LUG W						
Marie Co days where you and make the section of	, e la la company de la compan				nandarina mananganangan manangan panangan sa sa sa manangan	elsta vividen 18. Marthar para inter part, tipo filosoficio aprilipado invis, tipo administrativo.	
SSX	1.4894	SSY	0.421	3 SP	-0.790	. 8	
		•				.*	
REGRE	SSION EQUATI	ON Y=	2.090	2 + -0.	5310 X		
STAND	ARD ERROR OF	ESTIMAT	E. 0.018	87			
	LATION COEFF	Accelerate A. V. a. L. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a. a.				a. uggani qa tadhirkushoo ugorushooda, moo qobaydanaadhii bay uga ahak ae. e	WIN WEREN LAND TO T
DEGRE F =	E OF FREEDON		202 0004	de			
F		1	203.0806				
	 				,		
LOG A	VS. LOG Q						
Constitution continue to botto and our adjust	one of these descriptions of the september of the septemb	of Milliannes (and spreasy account the trian disclining in a principal are purpose transported by			an anno 1949, anno 1944, anno 194	gy (g.m., milet dispolate) i dismonolos monographicolos, in construente manages de dispolate in the site of the	
CCV		·					
	1 4994	V22	0 3250	מי ה	0.602	4	
	1.4894 		0.3250			4	
REGRE STAND CORRE	SSION EQUATI ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFF	ION Y= = ESTIMAT =ICIENT	0.5958 E 0.02	8 + 0.4		4	
REGRE STAND CORRE	SSION EQUATI	ION Y= = ESTIMAT =ICIENT	0.5958 E 0.02	8 + 0.4 32		4	
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE	SSION EQUATI ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFF	ION Y= = ESTIMAT =ICIENT	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5	8 + 0.4 32		4	
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F =	SSION EQUATI ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFF E OF FREEDOM	ION Y= = ESTIMAT =ICIENT	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5	8 + 0.4 32		4	
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F =	SSION EQUATI ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFF	ION Y= - ESTIMAT - ICIENT	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5	8 + 0.4 32		4	
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F =	SSION EQUATI ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFF E OF FREEDOM	ION Y= - ESTIMAT - ICIENT	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5	8 + 0.4 32			
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F =	SSION EQUATI ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFF E OF FREEDOM	ION Y= - ESTIMAT - ICIENT	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5	8 + 0.4			
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F =	SSION EQUATI ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFF E OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q	ION Y= ESTIMAT FICIENT	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749	8 + 0.4	4656 X		
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V	SSION EQUATI ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFF E OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q	ION Y= ESTIMAT FICIENT	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP	4656 X 0.798		
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX REGRE	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894	ION Y= ESTIMAT FICIENT SSY	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4298	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP	4656 X		
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM	ION Y= ESTIMAT ICIENT SSY ION Y= ESTIMAT	0.5956 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4296 -0.594 E 0.02	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP	4656 X 0.798		
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX REGRE STAND CORRE	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894	SSY SSY SSY STIMAT	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4298 -0.594 E 0.02 0.9975	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP	4656 X 0.798		
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX REGRE STAND CORRE	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF COEFFE O	SSY SSY SSY STIMAT	0.5956 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4296 -0.594 E 0.02	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP	4656 X 0.798		
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF COEFFE O	SSY SSY SSY STIMAT	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4298 -0.594 E 0.02 0.9975	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP	4656 X 0.798		
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F =	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM	SSY SSY SSY ION Y= ESTIMAT ICIENT I	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4298 -0.594 E 0.02 0.9975	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP	4656 X 0.798		
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF COEFFE O	SSY SSY SSY ION Y= ESTIMAT ICIENT I	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4298 -0.594 E 0.02 0.9975	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP	4656 X 0.798		
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM	SSY SSY SSY ION Y= ESTIMAT ICIENT I	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4298 -0.594 E 0.02 0.9975	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP	4656 X 0.798		
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F =	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM ARD ERROR OF LATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM	SSY SSY SSY ION Y= ESTIMAT ICIENT I	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4298 -0.594 E 0.02 0.9975	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP 7 + 0.9	4656 X 0.798	0	
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG V SSX REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F =	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM SS VS. LOG Q	SSY SSY SSY CON Y= ESTIMAT FICIENT A	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4298 E 0.02 0.9975 5	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP 7 + 0.9	0.798 5358 X	0	
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_T SSX	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM SS VS. LOG Q 1.4894	SSY SSY SSY SSY SSY	0.5956 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4296 -0.594 E 0.02 0.9975 5 810.3389	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP 7 + 0.9 30	0.798 5358 X	0	
REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_V SSX REGRE STAND CORRE DEGRE F = LOG_T SSX REGRE	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM SS VS. LOG Q 1.4894	SSY SSY SSY SSY SSY SSY SSY	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4298 -0.594 E 0.02 0.9975 5 810.3389	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP 7 + 0.9 1 SP	0.798 5358 X	0	
REGRE STAND CORREDEGRE F = LOG V SSX REGRE STAND CORREDEGRE F = LOG T	SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 1.4894 SSION EQUATION COEFFE OF FREEDOM SS VS. LOG Q 1.4894	SSY SSY SSY SSY SSY SSY SSY SSY	0.5958 E 0.02 0.9967 5 599.9749 0.4298 -0.594 E 0.02 0.9975 5 810.3389	8 + 0.4 32 6 SP 7 + 0.9 1 SP	0.798 5358 X	0	

DEGREE OF FREEDOM F =	5 372.5400		214
LOG TPP VS. LOG Q			
SSX 1.4894 SSY	0.4252	SP -0.7939	
REGRESSION EQUATION Y= STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMA	TE 0.0226	-0.5330 X	
CORRELATION COEFFICIENT DEGREE OF FREEDOM F =	5 826•4009	,	
PLOT TAPE SUCCESSFULLY W	RITTEN		
STOP O EXECUTION TERMINATED	···•!		
\$SIG			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

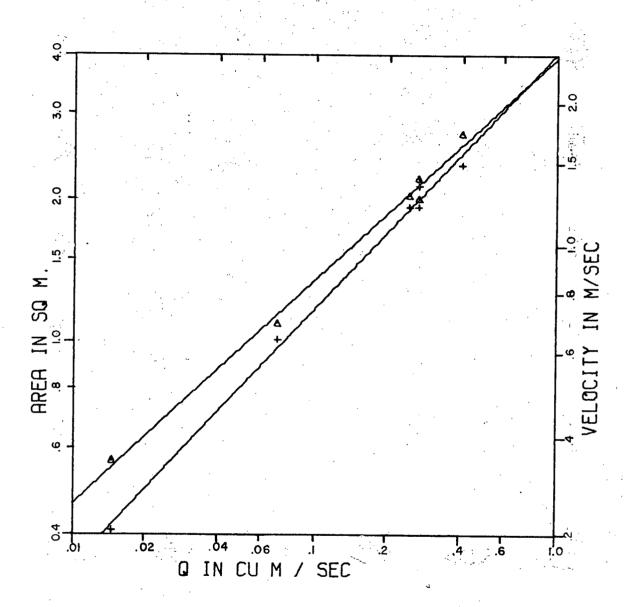
, 3

PLACID CREEK. REACH 3-4



- MEAN TIME
- × PEAK TIME
- + STARTING TIME

PLACID CREEK. REACH 3-4



- △ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

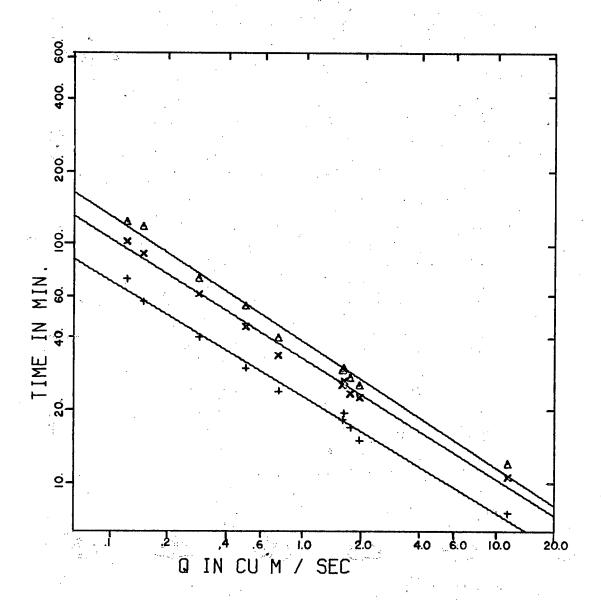
			····					
BLANEY C	REEK. REAC	CH 1-3	•				03.5	
NO ID 6	(L/S)	TS	TP TP	TM	A	: V	217	
140 10 4	. (2/3/					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	
11 1	500.00	30.00	44.50	54.70	2.3900	0.2090		
12 1	1750.00	17.00	23.50	27.48	4.2200	0.4160		
	1500.00	7.50	10.60	12.10	12.1500	0.9470		
16 1	1630.00	19.50	26.40	30.16	4.3200	0.3800		
17_1	1600.00	18.30	25.50	29.63	4.2500	0.3870		
19 1	1950.00	15.00	22.50	25.37	4.3200	0.4510		
24 1	120.00	71.00	101.00	123.00	1.2900	0.0960		
31 1	146.00	57.00	90.00	117.00	1.4900	0.0980		
35 1	285.00	40.50	61.00	71.20	1.7700	0.1550		
36 1	741.00	24.00	34.00	40.40	2.6200	0.2830		
**************************************						Medican and the commission for the second construction of	nasaduarini aric e . s . e	
LOG TM V	/S. LOG Q							
Edo III I	73. E00 4		, ·					
SSX	3.2537	SSY	0.8994	SP	-1.70	18		
		·					and the second s	
REGRESSI	ON EQUATIO	IN Y=	1.5854	+ -0.5	230 X			•
	ERROR OF				LJO	•		
	ION COEFF		-0.9948					
l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	F FREEDOM	. 012	9					
F =		. 7	770.1775		•	•		
			and a Table of a filter transfer to the consequence of			The second of the second secon	•	
	* 1		•					
LOG A V	S. LOG Q				•	:		
						•		
SSX	3.2537	SSY	0.7537	SP	1.550	56	effectionable on 3 - We F & .	
			•					
DECDECCI	ON FOUNTIO	3A) V	0 5303		707 V			
	ON EQUATION		0.5283		784 X	······································		
	ERROR OF			•				
	ION COEFFI		0.9940	,				
	F FREEDOM		<u> </u>					
F =	4		61-6221	•	*			•
					* •			
100 7 7	/S. LOG Q							
LUG V V	S. LUG Q				•			
		•			••			
×22	3.2537	V22	0.8945	SP	1.698	······································		
33^	· 3•4731	331	0.00743	JF	1.070	*		•
,							,	
BEUBESC1	ON EQUATIO	N Y=	-0.5270	+ 0.5	219 X			
	ERROR OF				EL, / A	e e		
	ION COEFF!							
	F FREEDOM	1.30.4.1.N J	9	and the action of the state of		maggab acus mortine. I santi touring assembly it south to later		-
_	A FREEDOM	. я	358.6084	•				•
	• •••							
							a jakan	
LOG TSS	VS. LOG Q			**,	policy to the second		ets kigi ayan L	
Market 4. Selectional annual sales of the Property and the selection of the selectio					and the state of t	or - lagge date to differ langue compay comman defendant	·	
SSX	3.2537	SSY	0.7642	SP,	-1.567	78		
		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	·			

34

4.00.00

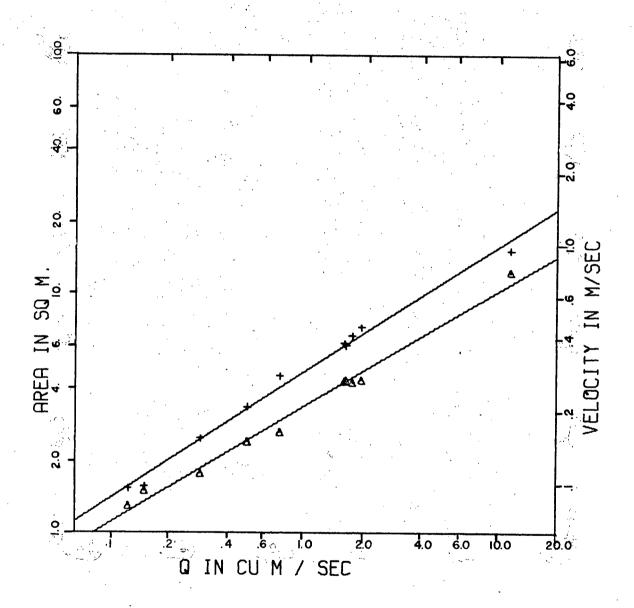
218 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.3558 + -0.4819 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0331 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9943 DEGREE OF FREEDOM F = 690.2686 LOG TPP VS. LOG Q SSX 3.2537 SSY 0.8187 SP -1.6255 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.5139 + -0.4996 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0287 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9960 DEGREE OF FREEDOM F = 985.6753

BLANEY CREEK. REACH 1-3



- MEAN TIME
- * PEAK TIME
- + STARTING TIME

BLANEY CREEK. REACH 1-3



- △ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

	114 % 1	CREEK, REA	CH 3-5	•				221
NO	ID	Q (L/S)	· TS	TP	TM ·	Δ	٧	
8	1	870.00	8.50	16.20	21.15	3.3000	0.2640	
10	1_		12.00	20.50		2.5000	0.2120	
11	0		21.00		22.55	2.1400	0.2430	
12	0	1820.00	11.00			5.0800	0.3580	
.13	1	10400.00	3.30	5.60				AMBRICA AMBRICANIA AND
14	1	11700.00	3.20		6.24	13.0000	0.9000	
15	0	11700.00	4.00		6.45	13.5000	0.8700	
16				14.00			0.3170	
19	0			12.00		4.630.0	0.4430	
20	1			18.20		2.3500	0.2260	
22				36.00				***** *** * * * *
25	1	682.00	9.50	16.60		2.5500		
26	1.			26.00		1.6000		
29	1			38.50		1.2000		
32	1	80.00	27.50	53 • 0 0 5 4 5 0	71.43	1.0200	0.0780	
33	1		29.00			1.0200	0.0780	
	1					2.6200		
37	1	1350.00	7.50	12.70	15.46	3 .7 300	0.3620	
				·				
LOG	TM	VS. LOG Q						
		,		,	•			
	**************************************	e e gog-ner-rappage ne-response	makkinin iki, ikippar tan u pupa prajapa paininin tuping amin ingana pa saw	ft filmer vall, prome author i spir variables, was older a gap haavalene en antholis in a signa-para	entire this entire A-100 Constanting where where supporting to		eraeline gaste och elle skilde – e o e dot villeride	
SSX		7.8009	SSY	1.7186	SP	3.633	32	
		•				•	•	
DCC	0 F C	CTON FOUNT	(A) V-	1 20/2		// E 7 V	·	
		SION EQUATI RD ERROR OF			- U•	4657 X		
		•	COLLMAIC	0.401				
,		ATION: COEE	TOTENT			*		
1 1 1 - 1 -		to a series take the series and a series and a series of the series of t	ICIENT	-0.9923	MPC germanist, en riteriori indicativi de describiración a processorio.			
	REE	OF FREEDOM		-0.9923 17	1994.g yanibik, pa chachad diddibihih dadh salkasiba na masansana			eriando doda em el e
F =	REE	to a series take the series and a series and a series of the series of t		-0.9923	Mary and an object of the state			
	REE	to a series take the series and a series and a series of the series of t	10	-0.9923 17				
F =	REE	to a series take the series and a series and a series of the series of t		-0.9923 17				
F =	REE	OF FREEDOM	10	-0.9923 17				
F =	REE	OF FREEDOM	10	-0.9923 17 23.4202	ς ρ	4.165	5.1	
F =	REE	OF FREEDOM	10	-0.9923 17	SP	4.165	51	
LOG SSX	A	VS. LOG Q	SSY	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487			51	
LOG SSX	REE	VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI	SSY ON Y=	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487	+ 0.		51	
LOG SSX REG	REE	OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR OF	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394	+ 0.		51	
LOG SSX REG STA	REE	OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFF	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945	+ 0.		51	
LOG SSX REG STA COR DEG	RES NDA REL	OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR OF	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945 17	+ 0.		51	
LOG SSX REG STA	RES NDA REL	OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFF	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945	+ 0.		51	
LOG SSX REG STA COR DEG	RES NDA REL	OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFF	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945 17	+ 0.		51	
LOG SSX REG STA COR DEG	REE A RES NDA REL REE	OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFE OF FREEDOM	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945 17	+ 0.		51	
LOG SSX REG STA COR DEG	REE A RES NDA REL REE	OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFF	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945 17	+ 0.		51	
LOG SSX REG STA COR DEG	REE A RES NDA REL REE	OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFE OF FREEDOM	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945 17	+ 0.		51	
LOG SSX REG STA COR DEG	RES NDA REL REE	OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFE OF FREEDOM	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945 17	+ 0.	5339 X		
LOG SSX REG STA COR DEG F =	RES NDA REL REE	OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFF OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945 17 33.6624	+ 0.	5339 X		
LOG SSX REG STA COR DEG F =	RES NDA REL REE	VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFF DF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT 14	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945 17 33.6624	+ 0.	5339 X 3.594		
LOG SSX REG STA COR DEG F =	RES NDA REL REE	VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFF OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT 14 SSY ON Y=	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945 17 33.6624	+ 0. SP	5339 X		
LOG SSX REG STA COR DEG F =	RES NDA REL RES NDA	VS. LOG Q 7.8009 SION EQUATI RD ERROR DE ATION COEFF DF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q 7.8009	SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT 14 SSY ON Y= ESTIMATE	-0.9923 17 23.4202 2.2487 0.5391 0.0394 0.9945 17 33.6624	+ 0. SP	5339 X 3.594		

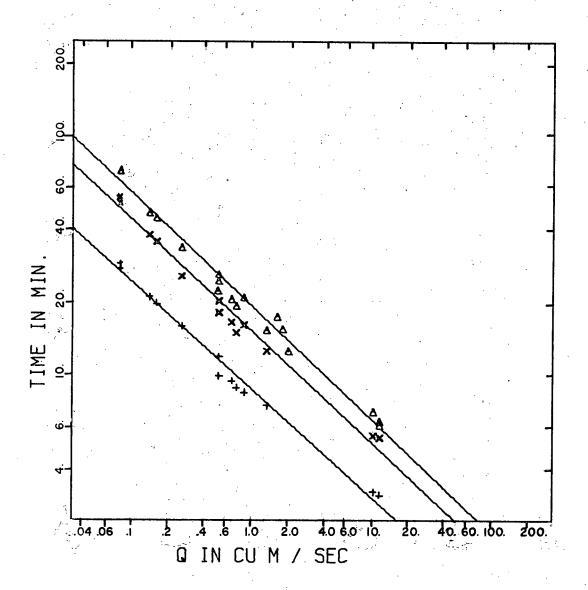
) L

na.

```
F =
                         687.9802
 LOG TS VS. LOG Q
                                       SP -3.0375
          7.5619
                    SSY
                             1.4003
 REGRESSION EQUATION Y=
                            1.0047 +
                                       -0.4017 X
 STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE
                             0.1061
 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9334
 DEGREE OF FREEDOM
                              17
                         108.3378
 F =
 LOG TP VS. LOG Q
 SSX
         7.5619 SSY 1.5980
                                       SP
                                              -3.4337
 STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0493
                                       -0.4541 X
 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9878
DEGREE OF FREEDOM 17
F = 641.9316
 LOG TSS VS. LOG Q
SSX 5.5511 SSY 1.1274 SP -2.4827
 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 0.9407 + -0.4472 X
STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0394
 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9924
 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 12
                         716.6177
 LOG TPP VS. LOG Q
                    SSY
          5.5511
                                       SP
                             1.2177
                                             -2.5748
 SSX
 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.1846 + STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0461
                                       -0.4638 X
 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9904
                               12
 DEGRÉE OF FREEDOM
 F =
                         561.8801
```

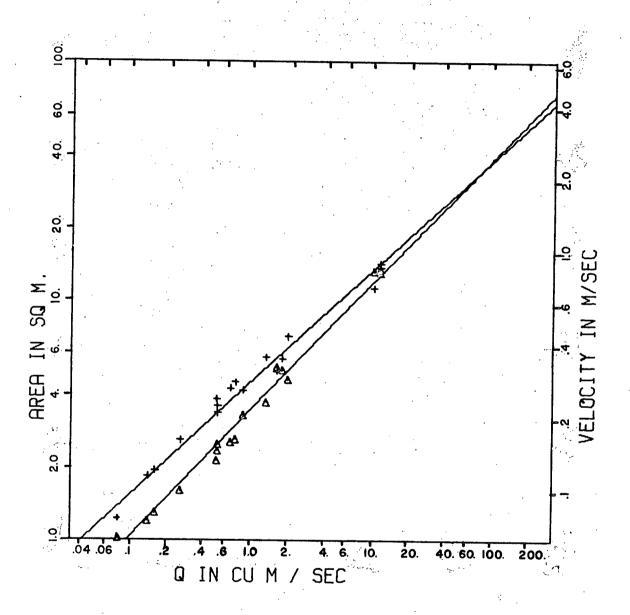
77.

BLANEY CREEK. REACH 3-5



- A MEAN TIME
- × PEAK TIME
- + STARTING TIME

BLANEY CREEK. REACH 3-5



- △ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

,	BL A	VEY	CREEK, REA	CH 5-4				225)
1	NO :	I D	Q (L/S)	TS	TP	TM	. 4	v *	
	10	0	570.00	46.00	57.50	63.10	2.3200	0.2460	
	12	Ŏ		25.00	29.00	30.80	3.9000	0.5030	
	13	0	11000.00	13.50	13.90	14.40	10.2000	1.0800	
	19	Ö	2200.00	24.00		30.30	4.3000	0.5120	
	21	ī	780.00	38.50	51.40		2.8500	0.2740	
	23	1	125.00	98.00	137.00	165.00		0.0940	
	28	ì	280.00	56.00	81.00			0.1650	
	29		140.00	93.80			1.4300	•	
	37	0		28.50	32.70	35.90			
	LOG	TM	VS. LOG Q						
_	<u> </u>		2 1444	CCV	0 0003		_ 1 7/		
	SSX		3.1444	SSY	0.9987	' SP	-1.76	4 1	
-!	REGI	RES	SION EQUATI RD ERROR OF	ON Y=	1.6828	+ -0.	5606 X	ritarita kalifornia da anti a para i francis del Paris I Paris I Paris I Paris I Paris I Paris I Paris I Paris	
						1 9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			ATION COEFF			,			
			OF FREEDOM		8				
	F =				554.3979		•		, .
	LOG	A	VS. LOG Q			•			
	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	SSX	our wasself of help related	3.1444	SSY .	0.6162	. SP	1.38	02	w = m qq
			SION EQUATI				4389 X		
	STA	NDA	RD ERROR OF	ESTIMATE	0.038	6			
1	COR	REL	ATION COEFF	ICIENT	0.9915				
			OF FREEDOM	1	8	•		•	
					406.3118			and as militable design of a symbolic and the second state of the symbol second state of the second state	
						•			
	LOG	<u>V</u>	VS. LOG Q						
							•		
	SSX		3.1444	SSY	1.0007	SP	1.76	46	-
					versions of the	4. # ·			
	REGI	RES:	SION EQUATI	ON Y=	-0.4922	+ 0.	5612 X	•	
	STAI	NDAI	RD ERROR OF	ESTIMATE	0.038	7			
			ATION COEFF		0.9948		. ·		
1			OF FREEDOM						
	F =	- ar and an area and an area and an area and an area and an area and an area and area and area and area and area			662.0354		The second secon	The second secon	
								•	
ار ـ	1.00	тс	VS 100 0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			
	LOG	TS	VS. LOG Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·		

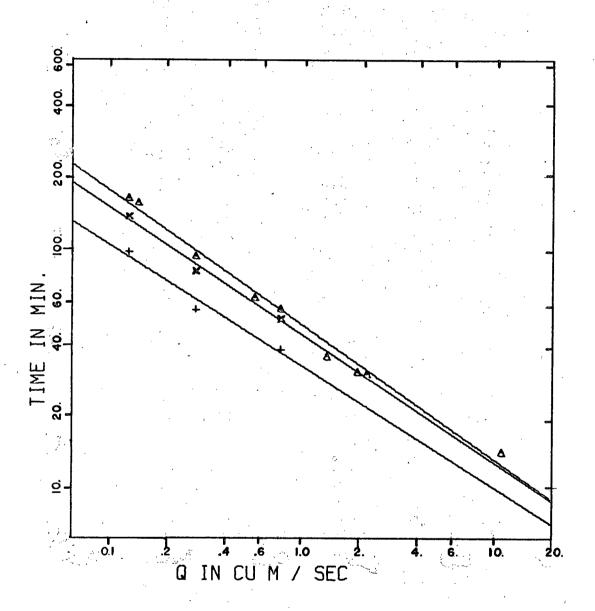
6

Ć.

```
869.0930
                                                         226
LOG TS VS. LOG Q
SSX
         7.8009
                   SSY
                           1.4003
                                      SP.
                                           -3.0879
STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.1055
CORRELATION COEfficial
CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9343
DEGREE OF FREEDOM
                             17
                        109.8279
LOG TP VS. LOG Q
                        1.5980 SP -3.4937
        7.8009 SSY
SSX
                          1.1977 + -0.4479 X
REGRESSION EQUATION Y=
                           0.0457
STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE
CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9895
DEGREE OF FREEDOM
F = 750.7678
LOG TSS VS. LOG Q
SSX 5.7530 SSY 1.1274 SP -2.5322
REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 0.9382 + -0.4401 X
STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0343
CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9943
DEGREE OF FREEDOM
                           12
                       948.2959
LOG TPP VS. LOG Q
SSX 5.7530
                          1.2177
                  SSY
                                     SP
                                            -2.6281
REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.1819 + -0.4568 X
STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0394
CORRELATION COEFFICIENT : -0.9930
DEGREE OF FREEDOM
F =
                       772.1868
PLOT TAPE SUCCESSFULLY WRITTEN
DONE
STOP
EXECUTION TERMINATED
```

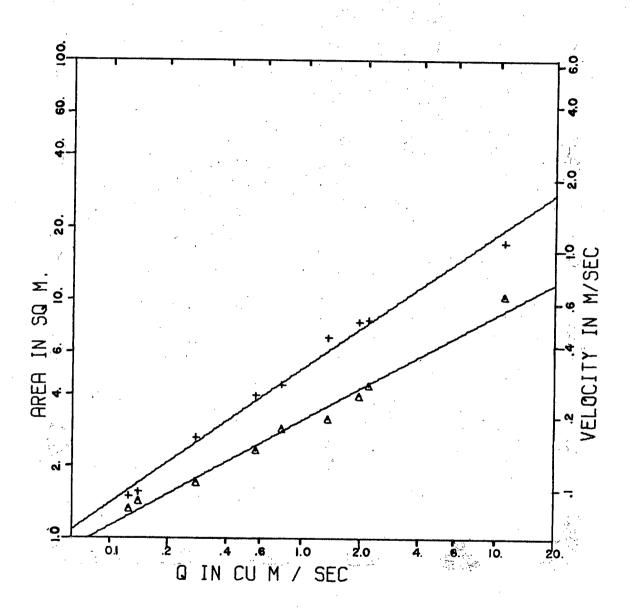
110

BLANEY CREEK. REACH 5-4



- MEAN TIME
- * PEAK TIME
- + STARTING TIME

BLANEY CREEK. REACH 5-4



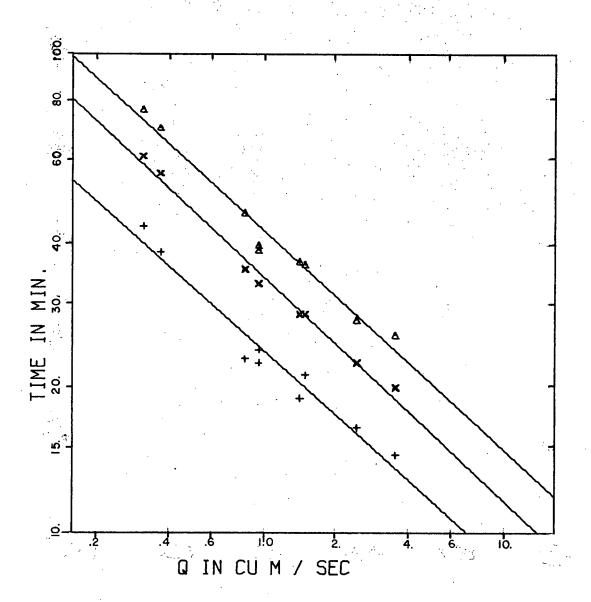
- △ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

PHYLLI	S CREEK, RE	ACH 1-2					229
NO ID	Q (L/S)	TS	TP	TM	A	٧	
4 1	369.00	38.50	56.00	69.90	1.9900	0.1850	
7 1			and the second s				
		43.50			1.8300	0.1710	
11 1		21.25		36.19		0.3580	
15 1	2400.00	•			5.1500		
161_	1398.00	19.00	and the second s	36.66		0.3540	
21 1		24.00		39.80		0.3260	
22 1		22.50	33.00	38.75	2.8300	0.3340	•
25 1	826.00	23.00	35.40	46.39	2.9600	0.2790	
30 1		14.50		25.81	6.9400		
				T CONTENTS AND THE SECURE AND THE SECURE SECURE SECURE SECURE	and the state of the composition of the state of the stat	e de la companya del companya del companya de la co	
LOG TM	VS. LOG Q	٠.	•		•		
			· ·				
SSX	0.9355	SSY	0.2044	SP	-0.430)6	·
	e veres neven vie. Venere verene de de verendant in nan hiku umay hydrologismig varia gaza.		entreproductiva esta esta esta esta esta esta esta est	no distributio il si sississi monto di sessioni sono controlo di distributo.	erd F Produkte och 11 Mer 4000 och det 1 det 1 m och soch det 1 de	en Soudenklank broken d'andressekkap de helde 18. 2. de vert v	
	SION EQUATION			-0.4	4603 X	٠.	
STANDA	ARD ERROR OF	ESTIMATE	0.0296				
CORREL	ATION COEFF	ICIENT	-0.9849		-		•
DEGREE	OF FREEDOM		8				
F =		2	25.9623				
ne voj traken divitato granveso		د المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة 		-commonwhish angerboogs - 1975 and a stronger A.O. Systembooks in a	and the substance and the substance of t	ngermonthis, class a relativ are a summarable as filteres de l'Arbentiforie e describe	er en en en
LOG A	VS. LOG Q						
SSX	0.9355	SSY	0.2802	SP	0.506	54	
DECDES	SION EQUATIO	7.NI V-	Λ E12E 4	0 4	5412 V	and the second s	
			0.5135 +		5413 X		
	RD ERROR OF						
	ATION COEFF		0.9891	•			
DEGREE	OF FREEDOM		8				
F=	OF FREEDOM	3	17.0220		Marine and Marine Company. The St. A. Marine St. Co.	Mara riggas em messocio	78 · 1
		•		•	•	•	
	* •				*		
LOG V	VS. LOG Q						
			en en en en en en en en en en en en en e				
SSX	0.9355	SSY	0.2032	SP	0.429	95	
- Anna gradut 1 dead, toge			The second of the second of				
							•
BECDEC	STON FOUNTE	N Y=	-0.5122 ±	6.4	591 X		
CTANDA	SION EQUATION OF	FCTIMATE	0.0294				
CORREL	ATION COEFFI	CIENT	0.9850				
DEGREE	OF FREEDOM	1. The time defined and the company was also become any and appropriate the company of the compa	8	APA TO PARTY OF THE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE	and the second of the second o	MARKET SATE A TOTAL OF THE SAME AS A SET	
F =	• •	2	28.4597				
		-	**				
LOG TS	S VS. LOG Q						
_			•	٠,	,		
			we.				
SSX	0.9355	SSÝ	0.1958	SP	-0-419	01	
JJ/.		55,		٠,		_	2
	• •						

٠.

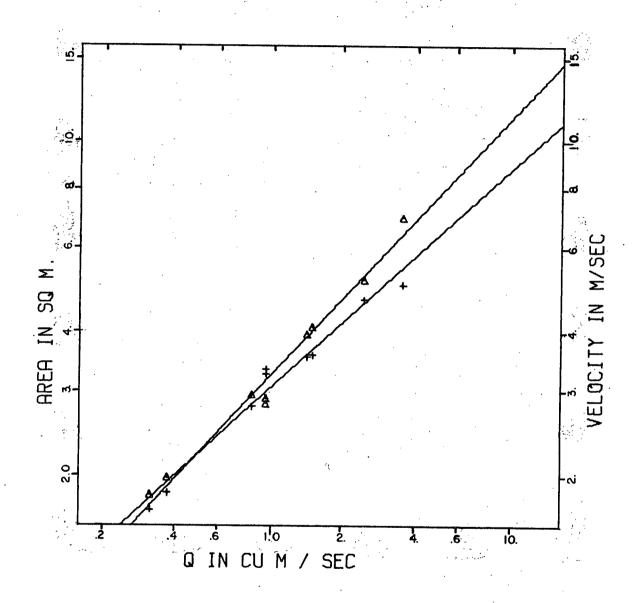
REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.3751 + STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0339 -0.4480 X CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9792 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 162.9622 LOG TPP VS. LOG Q SSX 0.9355 SSY 0.2079 SP -0.4382 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.5288 + -0.4684 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0195 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9936 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 538.0989

PHYLLIS CREEK. REACH 1-2



- MEAN TIME
- × PEAK TIME
- + STARTING TIME

PHYLLIS CREEK. REACH 1-2



- △ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

_												<u> </u>			
	PHY	LLI	S CRE	EEK,	REACH	1 2-3						•			233
	NO	I D	Q (1	/51	-	TS		TP	** .*	TM		A -	٧		
	3	1	74	8.00	2	5.00		38.00		43.52	2.	7200	0.27	80	
	_ 6	1	35	2.00		37.50		57.00		64.76		9100	0.18		
	10	1		28.00	4	3.00		70.00		87.62	1.	6720	0.13	62	
	-11	0	159			8.75		29.50		28.05		9300	0.40		•
* .		l_		0.00		5.00		21.00	14	23.43		0000		1	
	17	1		5.00		4.25		21.20		24.15		8700	0.49		
1	20	0		35.00		2.40		33.50		40.00	_	3000	0.29		
\vdash	23 24		84	30.00		.7.00 23.50		24.00 25.50		26.78		2200			
1	26	1		4.00		20.00		35.50 · 31.20		40.84 35.48		9600 5500			
1			361			2.50		17.20		18.65			0.64		
													###. * *. =		
	1 00	TM	vs.	ing i	0							:			
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>EUU </u>											
	SSX		1.	3517		SSY		0.400	5	SP		-0.73	40		
	- · ·					nggarti i a 172 ar - Tarandarawa		- ಅಂದಿ ಪ್ರವಹ್ಯವನ್ನೆ	; · E	Annual Control of the	d rundrhuse. Medit finds a emillion				
	REG	<u>RES</u>	SION	EQUA:	TION	Y=		1.579	8 +	-0.	•5430	X			
						TIMAT		0.01					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
							-0	•9976							
			OF F	REED	DM			10				** ***********	en i en e a aproximente recessora		
	F =					1	1902	.6912							
								•							
	LOG	A	VS.	LOG	Q							 			
						,									•
l	SSX	******	1.	3517	A second second	SSY		0.284	4	SP	ew whiteen arms and a seen a	0.61	87		
									×*						
	REG	RES	SION	EQUA"	TION	Y=		0.505	7 +	0.	. 4577	×	····	- · ·	
١.						TIMAT									
						ENT	0	•9979							
			OF F	REED	MC			10							
	F =			•		2	2144	.6553							
			N.C.		^			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						•	
	LUG	V	VS.	LUG (4	The Valence of the Control of the Co		OPT CHERRIPA COLUMN TO CHERRY			to address and a second		The state of the s		
										TO LO MARIE TO LA PARTICIONAL					•
	SSX		1.	3517		SSY		0.398	6	SP		0.73	27		
	DEC	DEC	CION	EOUA	r r on	V-		-0.505	5 -		5/21				
								0.01			942 E	Λ .			
1								•9983	. -	mer, southernesser on			and the second		
1			OF F			_,,,,	v	10	•						
<u> </u>	F =				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	2648	.8000					-		
ł					•			•							
1	100	TC	VS	100 (1										
]	LUU	3.		LUUL	4. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	neer ook en gelegen kapuur ist sensen de sense konstruktion on kapung	er er en en en en en en en en en en en en en	an international section of the sect	area o obsession a		and the Alexander to a		MARKET 12 VA -1-12	••	
					•										
$ \subseteq $	<u> </u>		1.	3517		SSY		0.280	9	SP		-0.61	44	· - = ::-	;

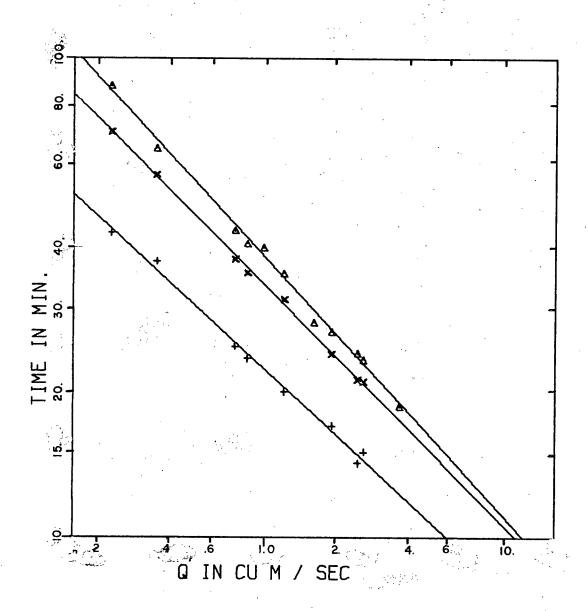
ſ.

```
234
REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.3481 + STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0135
                                    -0.4546 X
CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9971
 DEGREE OF FREEDOM
                       10
                  1522.2800
LOG TP VS. LOG Q
 SSX
        1.3517 SSY
                         0.3411
                                    SP
                                         -0.6764
REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.5257 + STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0170
                                    -0.5004 X
CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9962
 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 10
F = 1166.0486
LOG TSS VS. LOG Q
      1.0294 SSY 0.2185 SP
 SSX
                                        -0.4729
REGRESSION EQUATION Y=
                         1.3457 + -0.4593 X
STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0148
CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9970
DEGREE OF FREEDOM 7
F = 985.6196
LOG TPP VS. LOG Q
SSX 1.0294 SSY 0.2615 SP -0.5186
REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.5219 + -0.5037 X
STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0071
CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9994
DEGREE OF FREEDOM
             5139.0664
```

-

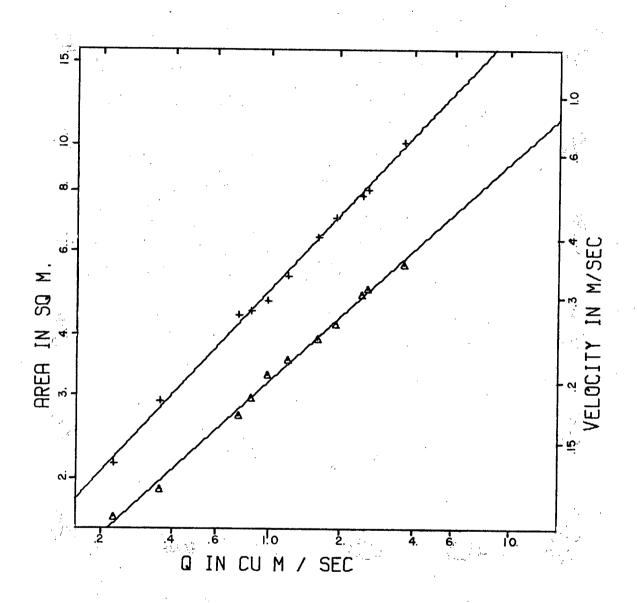
(F)

PHYLLIS CREEK. REACH 2-3



- MEAN TIME
- PEAK TIME
- + STARTING TIME

PHYLLIS CREEK. REACH 2-3



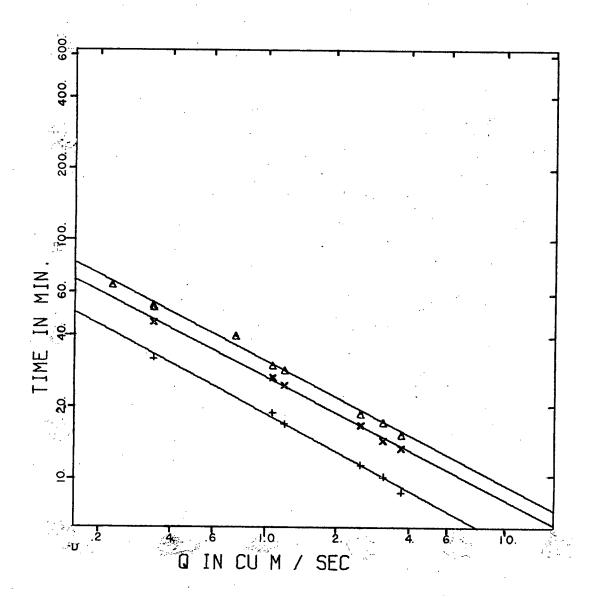
- △ FLOW AREA.
- + VELOCITY

				* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *					
	РН	/LLI	S CREEK, RE	ACH 3-4					237
	NO	ID	Q (L/S)	TS	TP	TM	Α	V	
	3	0	750.00	18.00	37.00	30.56	2.8800	0.2600	
	5	1	339.00	32.00	45.00		1.7400	0.1950	
>	6	0	338.00	39.50	47.00	53.34		0.1930	
	10	Õ	228.00	53.00	64.00		1.4870	0.1608	
	.13_	11	2490.00		16.80		4.5600	0.5460	
	19	1	1070.00	19.00	26.50	29.88		0.3440	
	27	1	1200.00	17.00	24.50	28.52	3.3300	0.3610	
	28	1	3100.00	10.30	14.50	17.33	5.2200	0.5950	
	29	1	3690.00	8.90	13.50	15.41	5.5300	0.6550	
	100	T M	VS. LOG Q	management of the first contract in the second and	gygggygg, American Mahamanang Papalaga a ghalaga ag saggaga a saggaga atab na hanang a salamag		درها والأمياء - خوروان په دونومتا د در برد ۱۸۸۸ ماها الافاقات او در دونوروستان ه	milit de les describies qu'ignique qu'ignique de les companies desse le says, il y un agui	opport that and make up to the
								-	
	SSX	(1.5952	SSY	0.4250	SP	-0.82	11	
				and the following the state of		Paparate garage degradate to send a contraporation for		ethiological dissophisms proper with	
	REC	RES	SION EQUATI	UN Y=	1.4903	+ -0.5	5147 X		
			RD ERROR OF						
			ATION COEFF		8				·
	F =)VEC	OF FREEDOM	1 24	8.8062				
e de la constanta		-			, o 2 o o o c				
	LOG	5 A	VS. LOG Q					•	
	SSX		1.5952	5 C V	0.3676	Q.P.	0.76	3.6	,
		`	1.0000	331	0.3010	J1			
	DEC	ים ביכי	SION EQUATI	ON V-	0 4801	. 0.4	.707 Y		
			RD ERROR OF				4101 /		. •
			ATION COEFF		0.9971				
	DEG	REF	OF FREEDOM		8				
	F =	:		121	9.0845				
						and a community of the definition is appropriate to the Post of the Child A. F. P.	n vale many (f. g. of control of		
	LOG	5 V	VS. LOG Q						
				•					
	C C V	,	1.5952	CCV	0 4100	c n	0 01		
	5 5 7	(1.0907		<u> </u>	SP	0.814	40	
									4
	REG	RES	SION FOUATI	ON Y=	-0.4786	+ 0.5	5106 X		
	REG	RES	SION EQUATI	ON Y=	-0.4786 0.0182	+ 0.5	5106 X		
	REG STA	RES!	SION EQUATI RD ERROR OF ATION COEFF	ON Y= ESTIMATE ICIENT	-0.4786 0.0182 0.9972	+ 0.5	5106 X		
	COR	REL	ATION COEFF	ICIENT	0.9972				
	COR	REL.	SION EQUATI RD ERROR OF ATION COEFF OF FREEDOM	ICIENT	0.9972				
	COR	REL.	ATION COEFF	ICIENT	0.9972 8				
<u> </u>	COR DEG F =	RREL GREE	ATION COEFF OF FREEDOM	126	0.9972 8				
	COR DEG F =	RREL GREE	ATION COEFF	126	0.9972 8				
	COR DEG F =	RRELA GREE	ATION COEFF OF FREEDOM VS. LOG Q	ICIENT 126	0.9972 8 00.8452				· ·
	COR DEG F =	RRELA GREE	ATION COEFF OF FREEDOM	ICIENT 126	0.9972 8 00.8452				· ·

٦.

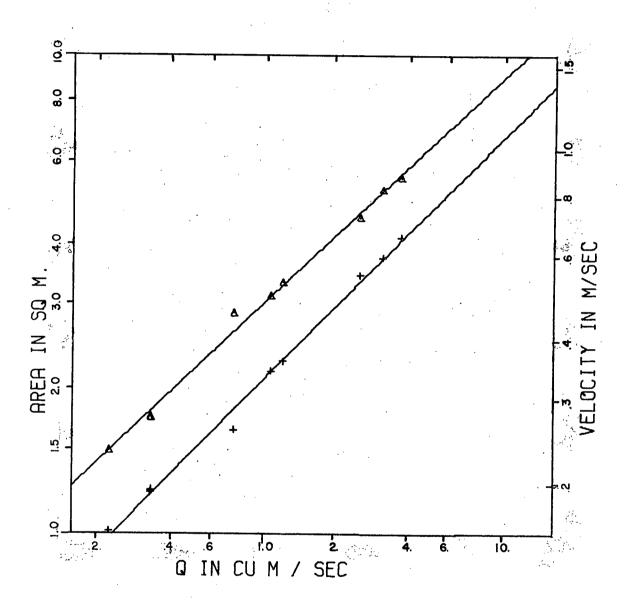
REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.2809 + -0.5925 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0523 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9833 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 204.5374 LOG TP VS. LOG Q SSX 1.5952 SSY 0.4718 SP -0.8616 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.4390 + -0.5401 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0303 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9932 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 506.9019 F = LOG TSS VS. LOG Q SSX 0.7485 SSY 0.2131 SP -0.3982 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.2698 + -0.5320 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0173 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9972 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 706.3044 LOG TPP VS. LOG Q 0.7485 SSY SSX 0.1959 SP -0.3825 REGRESSION EQUATION Y= 1.4235 + -0.5109 X STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATE 0.0113 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT -0.9987 DEGREE OF FREEDOM 1521.2705 F = PLOT TAPE SUCCESSFULLY WRITTEN STOP EXECUTION TERMINATED

PHYLLIS CREEK. REACH 3-4



- MEAN TIME
- * PEAK TIME
- + STARTING TIME

PHYLLIS CREEK. REACH 3-4



- △ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

PHYLLI	S CREEK, REA	CH 4-6					241
NO ID	Q (L/S)	TS	TP	TM	A .	V	
5 0	385.00	20.00	28.00	29.44	2.2300	0.1730	
8 1	366.00	15.00	26.00	31.49	2.2700	0.1610	
10 0	239.00	31.00	35.00	35.00	1.6580	0.1450	
12 1	2370.00	5.10	8.40	9.54		0.5330	
18 1	1100.00	8.00	12.80	14.43	*	0.3520	
27 0	1200.00	9.00	14.00	16.23		0.3130	emerchan specimen s
28 0	3100.00	4.70	7.30	7.57		0.6710	
29 0	3720.00	5.60	6.90	7.79	5.7100	0.6510	
2.9 0		J. 00	0.70	1017	J. 1100	0.0010	
LOG_TM	VS. LOG Q			e la la la la la la la la la la la la la			
SSX	1.4633	SSY	0.5280	SP	-0.873	30	
			•				
REGRES	SION EQUATIO	N Y=	1.2102	+ -0.5	966 X		
	RD ERROR OF				The second secon		
	ATION COEFFI						
DEGREE	OF FREEDOM		7				
F =		4	37.0291				
1 OG A	VS. LOG Q		major - ski majorovije v kala america analisele sinemanilajan, arpor je v oprovince	geographic and a complete digital description of a proprietable of the state of the			
 ··		•					
SSX	1.4633	SSY	0.2438	SP	0.588	37	
	SION EQUATION OF		0.5049		+023 X	er militar dendember i vieterina i zine vener dieleri	
	ATION COEFFI						
	OF FREEDOM	CIENI	·7				
F =	UF FREEDUM	2	03.3331				
ing v	VS. LOG Q		energen i responsa i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	о <mark>циция шихимий почения чениненнями почени</mark> почения почения почения почения почения почения почения почения почения по	, pagamusers, ala alam kanamasang kanamatang kanamatan ya ya ya ya kanamatan sa ma	y na nandringun gagun s	
					<u> </u>		
SSX	1.4633	SSY	0.5279	SP	0.872	29	
REGRES	SION EQUATIO	N Y=	-0.5044	+ 0.5	5965 X		
	RD ERROR OF						
CORREL	ATION COEFFI	CIENT	0.9932				
DEGREF	OF FREEDOM		7				
F =	OF FREEDOM	4	35.2229				
	1.4. Januari (1.4. Strate Marianania) kan ilimikat (1.5. Strategia (1.5. Strat	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	E E LOS ES ESTADOS EN ANTRE EN ESPE	ALL CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE			
LCG TS	VS. LOG Q		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· .
SSX	1.4633	SSY	0.6307	SP	-0.928	36	
.i				_			
REGRES	SION EQUATIO	N Y=	1.0009	+ -0.6	346 X	·	

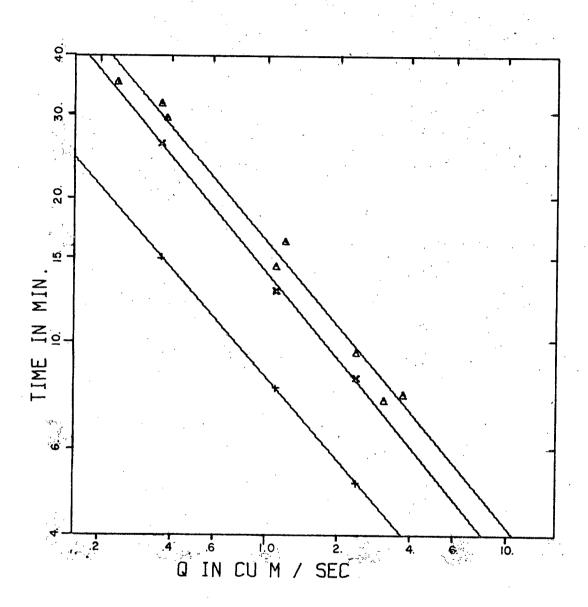
..

....

-

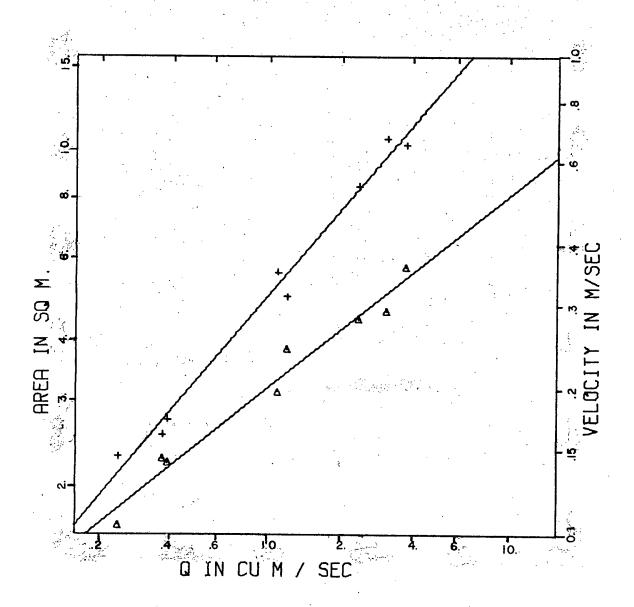
07 4410 40					,*	
	D ERROR OF E					
CORRELA	TION COEFFIC	CIENT	-0.9666			
DEGREE	OF FREEDOM	**	7			
F =	OF FREEDOM	**	85 3634	X 1 /		
, –	s Dyna (•	10/4 10/4 10/4		4	
				•		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
LOG TP	VS. LOG Q					
			•			
	4.30					
CCY	1 4422	CCV	0.5447	CD		Western access to the contract of
33^	1.4000	331	0.0441	3F	70.0090	
			. 0			
REGRESS	ION EQUATION	1 Y=	1.1672 +	-0.60	81 X	
STANDAR	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	1.1672 + 0.0246			
CORRELA	TION COEFFIC	IENT	-0.9967	•		
	OF FREEDOM		7	na maja timunup est timutanti. Ina puna habut ga	representative to the filter of producer and an art of a continuous and a sequence of the continuou	
F =	D. TRECOUR		93.3013			•
F -		8	79.3013			
			····			
		·	•			
LOG TSS	VS. LOG Q	•				•
					Page up for Martin and plant, page infronting page 1 Martin 2 day of the 1	
			*		- many managers and the party of the party of the last	
SSX	0.3326	SSY	0.1108	SP	-0.1919	
				-		
	······································					
DECDESS	TON COURTION	ı V	0.9250 +	^ E7	71 V	
CE AND AD	D ERROR OF E		0.7630 T	-0.57	LT V	
				The second secon	THE RESIDENCE TO STATE PROPERTY CONTRACTOR STATE OF STATE	
	TION COEFFIC					
DEGREE	OF FREEDOM		2		•	•
F =		146	13.2969		•	
		,				·
ING TOD	VS. LOG Q					
-44-31.1.		Andrewson - Anne Anne Angelogy - Gun specificated pr	Of the control of the control of the Control of the		and the second of the second s	
					•	
CCV	0.3326	SSY	0.1230	SP	-0.2020	
<u> </u>			· ·			
331						
331			· ·			
	ION FOUATION) Y=	1.1447 +	-0-60	76 X	
REGRESS			1.1447 +	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA DEGREE	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152 -0.9991 2	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA DEGREE	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152 -0.9991 2	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA DEGREE	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152 -0.9991 2	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA DEGREE	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152 -0.9991 2	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA DEGREE	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152 -0.9991 2	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA DEGREE	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152 -0.9991 2	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA DEGREE	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152 -0.9991 2	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA DEGREE	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152 -0.9991 2	-0.60	76_X	
REGRESS STANDAR CORRELA DEGREE	D ERROR OF E	STIMATE	0.0152 -0.9991 2	-0.60	76_X	

PHYLLIS CREEK. REACH 4-6



- MEAN TIME
- * PEAK TIME
- * STARTING TIME

PHYLLIS CREEK. REACH 4-6



- △ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·					
	PHYLIS	S LOWER -						245
	NO ID	Q (L/S)	TS	TP	TM .	A	V	
	10 1	365.00	4.58	10.33	13.79	2.3300	0.1565	
	20 1	269.00	4.75	. faat		2.3190	0.1159	
	30 1	4358.00	1.56			5.6140	0.7760	
	40 1	3415.00	1.75	3.00	3.60	5.6910	0.6000	
	LOG TI	VS. LOG Q	· .		·			
	SSX	1.2032	SSY	0.5027	SP	-0.776	35	
		SSION EQUATION OF			-0.6	6454 X		
_		ATION COEFFI		-0.9984				
		OF FREEDOM		3	•			
	F_=		6.3	39.7966	and to a summan service and the state of March Special service.	and the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the s	n, elektrolitikasiese itain. Maikena sepin apartikasisikka _s ora _k oko-aya-aya-	
				• • • •	;	•		
	1 UC V	VS. LOG Q						
٠.	LUO A	V3. E00 Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		•• •				,		
	SSX	1.2032	SSY	0.1489	<u>SP</u>	0.420)6	
				. •				
	DECDE	SION EQUATIO	IN V=	0.5449 +	. 0.3	3496 X		
_		ARD ERROR OF				3+70 X		
		ATION COEFFI		0.9935				
-		OF FREEDOM		3				
	F =		15	52.6978				
				•				
<u> </u>	LOG V	VS. LOG Q				··········		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						•		•
		to it is a sign of the attended according particles according to the accor	and the state of t	The second second contractivity steps are the second contractivity and the second contractivity and the second sec	The state of the s	on wider sinds of the particular decisions where the Police of the property of the contribution	egype in gypening wings — nagy om in ye in order o . The second discountry is	
	SSX	1.2032	SSY	0.5114	SP	0.782	29	
	REGRES	SION EQUATIO	1N V=	-0.5451	n . 6	5507 X		
		ARD ERROR OF		and the second s				
		ATION COEFFI				- Filippin at a vector colour relation beginnings as a selection of the colour and the colour selection of the colour selection beginnings as a selection of the colour select	ACTION SECTION SERVE AND SECTION 1 MINUTES TO LINES	man cancer or
	DEGREE	OF FREEDOM		3				
	F =		51	32.2039				
	LOG TS	SS VS. LOG Q						
		arrivar and the tension and the second specific and the second se				d kapituriyan dinakun kapida da para angan padi dinakun dinakun dinakun k	AMERICAN PROPERTY OF SECUL	
	SSX	1.2032	SSY	0.2045	SP	-0.495	51	
	050555			0 4404"		115 9		,
		SSION EQUATION OF				HIID X		
		ATION COEFFI			addad hasanan har yan sankar arginopera Marikanaha	ning of the confidence is the same of the confidence of the confid	Schoolphilaeki populet i etair. Pr. 6. so vitti	
		OF FREEDOM	· • • • • • • •	3			1	
	F =		52	25.7346				·

(,

r.,

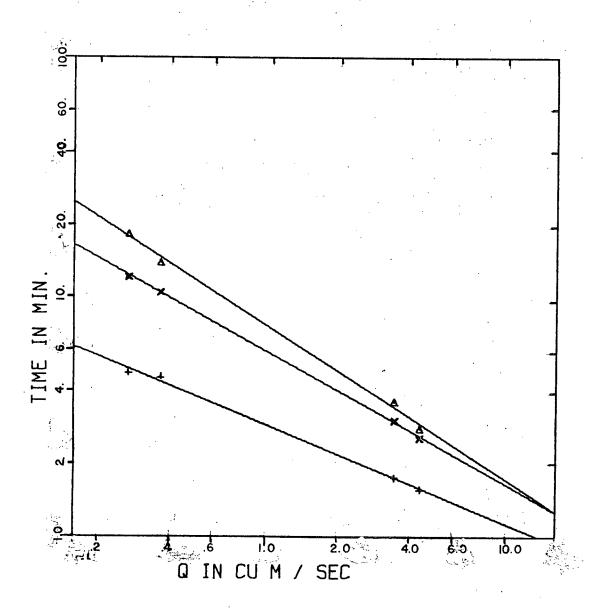
·							246
LOG TPP	VS. LOG Q	SSY	0.3704	SP -0.	6675		
	ION EQUATION D ERROR OF 1		0.7671 + 0.0073	-0.5548 X	· . ·		
	TION COEFFIC OF FREEDOM						AA ***
			••	• "			
				ula auran auran kemalah kemalah angkan kemalah kemalah kemalah kemalah kemalah kemalah kemalah kemalah kemalah		BARTIS AND CONTROL OF THE STATE	• • • •
ur ugus mana kanasananan kanadasandar	ter dia manda derinda egenerapa derinda erre en entre en en en en en en en en en en en en en			THE BOOK CONTRACT OF THE STATE	ngan dahagi se se ini se angan se	100 m 4,000 m 400 m 400 m 400 m 400 m	
		gh - destricted de deservir renoments y avec describe					,.
						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	··········
		man di talam da Arabinar da unda era malalaha dalar sara	,				
,		i.a					_
			·				
			·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
. and a second second second second	reactive and a lateral section of the second section and the section and the second section and the section and		este a reno palara processora sele na rediciona appendimenta e essentida.	der vill den er gegen med viller direktion in der generale den en mense der til den den ster en verkel en den s E	manin makka purma Provincia. Mi	With the second	

(

(

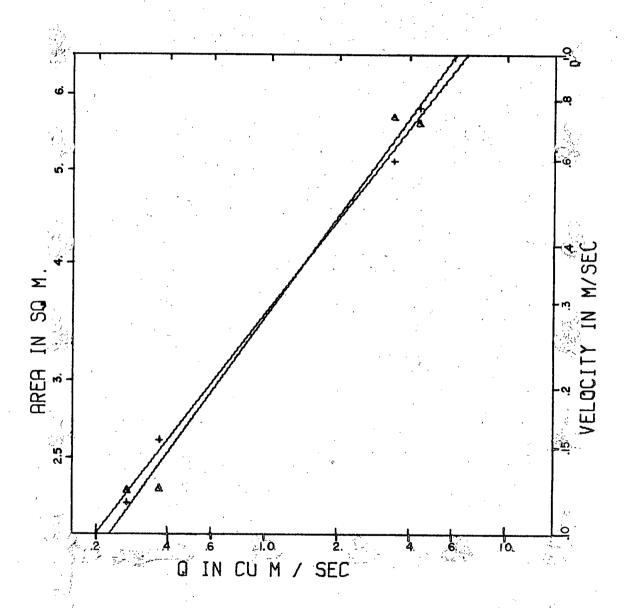
0

PHYLIS LOWER



- MEAN TIME
- * PERK TIME
- + STARTING TIME

PHYLIS LOWER



- △ FLOW AREA
- + VELOCITY

'P. D.

```
C
      FORTRAN /360 PROGRAM 'PD' FOR SOLUTION OF THE DIFFERENTIAL
      EQUATION OF UNSTEADY FLOW THROUGH A CASCADE OF RESERVOIRS.
C
\overline{C}
        CONTROL CARDS
C
      NO 1, QO = Q AT START , AL = ALPHA, BE = BETA
NO 2, TS = STARTING T , TE = END T DT = TIME INT
                                                             (F6.0)
            TO = START OF TIME COUNT
                                                             (F6.0)
      NO 3, W = WIDTH , L = LENGTH AA & BA
NO 4 TIT= TITLE (20A4)
                                                             (F6.0)
C
      EXPLANATION OF TERMS:
C
         UNITS ARE METERS AND SECONDS EXCEPT AS NOTED BELOW.
         BETA IS THE DISPERSION COEFFICIENT, WHICH CAN BE
           ESTIMATED AS (QO / QD) **0.2 .
C
         ALPHA. IS THE RELATIVE CHANGE IN DISCHARGE,
         (Q(END) / Q(START)) - 1.0 .
         THE COMPUTATIONS ARE PERFORMED FOR THE PERIOD TS - TE.
C
         TS AND TE ARE IN MINUTES FROM THE START OF THE TEST,
         TO IS THE STARTING TIME IN HOURS AND MINUTES(E.G. 1420.
\overline{\mathsf{C}}
           FOR '20 MINUTES PAST 2PM' )
C
         WIDTH IS THE CHANNEL WIDTH. WD.
         LENGNTH IS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THE TEST REACH.
C
      OUTPUT:
C
         THE PROGRAM PRINTS THE SOLUTION OF THE CASCADE EQUATION
         A(T), THE CORRESPONDING Q(T), AND SOME OF THE TERMS
C
         IN THE EQUATION FOR A(T).
      DIMENSION TIT(20)
      COMMON L, P, BE, W, C, T, EX1 , EX2, K
      EXTERNAL AUX1, AUX2
      REAL L , LS , LE
      READ INITIAL DATA
      READ (5,1) QO, AL, BE
      READ (5,1) TS, TE, DT , TO
      READ (5,1) W, L , AA, BA
1
      FORMAT (12F6.0)
      READ (5,2) TIT
      FORMAT (20A4)
C
C
           = AA * (QO * BA)
      AEND = AA*((QO*(1. + AL)) **BA)
      \Delta L = (AEND - AO)/AO
      C = [Q0 ** (1.-BA)] / (AA*BA)
           = SORT((240.* C) / ((BE * W)**2))
      COEF1 = AO / (BE *W * SQRT (6.283 * P))
      PI8=A0* ( 1. + AL)/ SQRT( 8. * 3.1416 )
      COEF2 = PI8 * ((1 240. * C * L )/((BBE * W )**2))**0.25 )
      DL = L/20.
```

```
250
N = (TE - TS) / DT
WRITE INITIAL DATA
WRITE (6, 3) TIT
FORMAT(1H1, 20A4)
ITO =TO
WRITE (6, 4) QO , AL , BE , ITO , TS , TE , DT ,
1 W , L , AA, BA , COEF1, COEF2 , P
FORMAT ( 'INITIAL CONDITIONS' /
1. INITIAL Q (Q0), ALPHA (AL), BETA (BE) = ^{\circ}, 3F10.3
2* START OF TIME COUNT (ITO), TS, TE, DT '= *, I6, 3F8.1 /
3' WIDTH (W) , LENGTH (L), AA, BA = ', 4F10.3
4' INITIAL AREA (AO), CELERITY (C) = ', 2F10.3
5' COEF1 , COEF2, P = ', 3E14.5
                                                 11
5' COEF1 , COEF2, P
WRITE (6,5)
FORMAT ( 'OTIME 1ST EXPO. 1ST INTEG. 1ST TERM 2ND EXPO
12ND INTE. 2ND TERM A(T) Q(T) '/)
DO LOOP FOR N VALUES OF A(T)
00.6 I = 1. N
I = TS + (I-1) * DT
FIRST INTEGRAL OVER X
AINT1 = 0.0
LE = 0.0
DO 7 J= 1, 20
LS = LE
     = LS + DL
K
      = 1
AII = FGAU16(LS, LE, AUXI )
AINT1 = AINT1 + AI1
CONTINUE
FT1 = COEF1 * AINT1 / (T **0.25)
SECOND INTEGRAL OVER TO THE
AINT2 = 0.0
TTE = 0.0^{\circ}
TDIFF = T / 20.0
DO 8 J = 1 + 20
TTS = TTE
TTE = TTS + TDIFF
   = 1
AT2 = FGAU16(TTS, TTE, AUX2)
AINT2 = AINT2 + AI2
CONTINUE
FT2
     = COEF2 * AINT2
     = FT1 + FT2
Α
```

C

C

3

C

C

C

7

C

C

C

6

0 = (A / AA)**(1.0 /BA)

WRITE RESULTS
WRITE (6,9) T, EX1, AINT1 , FT1 , EX2 , AINT2, FT2 , A , O

FORMAT (1X, F4.0 , 8E12.4)

CONTINUE
STOP

```
FUNCTION AUX1 ( X )

C
C
FUNCTION CALLED BY THE LIBRARY PROGRAM FGAU16

REAL L
COMMON L,P, BE, W, C, T, EX1,EX2, K
EX1 = P *SQRT((L-X)*T) + ( X -L -(60.* C * T)) / (BE* W)
AUX1= EXP (EX1) /((L-X)** 0.25)
K = 0
RETURN
END

FUNCTION AUX2 ( Z)
```

FUNCTION CALLED BY THE LIBRARY PROGRAM FGAU16

C.

REAL L

COMMON L, P, BE, W, C, T, EX1, EX2, K

EX2 = P * SQRT (L*(T - Z)) + (60.*C*Z - 60.*C*T - L)/

AUX2 = EXP (EX2) / ((T - Z)**0.75)

K = 0

RETURN

END

'P. D.'
SAMPLE OUTPUT

```
PHYLLIS CREEK, JUNE 22, 1968, DOWNSURGE
INITIAL CONDITIONS
INITIAL Q (QO) . ALPHA (AL), BETA (BE) =
                                             0.815
                                                      -0.065
                                                                 0.540
                                                  12.0
                                                                   2.0
START OF TIME COUNT (ITO), TS, TE, DT =
                                          1300
                                                          60.0
WIDTH (W) , LENGTH (L), AA, BA
                                            11.500
                                                     777.000
                                                                 3.260
                                                                           0.541
INITIAL . AREA (AO). CELERITY (C)
                                             2.918
                                                       0.516
COEF1 . COEF2. P
                                           0.14005E 00
                                                         0.38484E 01
                                                                       0.17919E 01
                             IST TERM
                                         2ND EXPO.
                                                                                         CTIG
TIME 1ST EXPO. 1ST INTEG.
                                                     2ND INTE.
                                                                 2ND TERM
                                                                              A(T)
 12. -0.3461E 02  0.3874E 02  0.2915E 01 -0.9813E 02  0.4538E-06  0.1746E-05
                                                                             0.2915E 01 0.8134E 00
 14. -0.4229E 02 0.4027F 02 0.2915E 01 -0.9611E 02
                                                     0.2572E-04
                                                                 0.9899E-04
                                                                             0.2916E 01 0.8136E 00
 16. -0.5012E 02 0.4161E 02 0.2914E 01 -0.9425E 02
                                                                             0.2916E 01 0.8137E 00
                                                     0.5727E-03
                                                                 0.2204E-02
 18. -0.5809E 02 0.4253E 02
                             0.2892F 01 -0.9251E 02
                                                     0.6009E-02
                                                                 0.2312E-01
                                                                             0.2915E 01
                                                                                         0.8131E 00
 20. -0.6616E 02  0.4192E 02  0.2776E 01 -0.9089E 02  0.3408E-01
                                                                 0.1312E 00
                                                                             0.2908E 01 0.8095E 00
 22. -0.7433E 02 0.3768E 02
                             0.2437E 01 -0.8936E 02
                                                     0.1168E 00
                                                                 0.4496E 00
                                                                             0.2887E 01 0.7987E 00
 24. -0.8257E 02
                 0.2881E.02
                             0.1823E 01 -0.8791F 02
                                                     C.2664E 00
                                                                 0.1025E 01
                                                                             0.2848E 01
                                                                                         0.7792E 00
                                                                             0.2803E 01
                 0.1775F 02
                             0.1101E 01 -0.8653E 02
                                                     0.4423E 00
                                                                 0.1702E 01
                                                                                         0.7565E 00
 26. -0.9089E 02
 28. -0.9927E 02
                 0.8570F 01 0.5218E 00 -0.8521E 02 0.5833E 00
                                                                 0.2245E 01
                                                                             0.2767E 01 0.7384E 00
 30. -0.1077E 03 0.3222E 01 0.1928E 00 -0.8395E 02 0.6634E 00
                                                                 0.2553E 01
                                                                             0.2746E 01 0.7283E 00
 32. -0.1162E 03 -0.9474E 00
                            0.5579E-01 -0.8274E 02 0.6968E 00
                                                                 0.2681E 01
                                                                             0.2737E 01
                                                                                         0.7240E 00
                 0.2202E 00 0.1277E-01 -0.8157E 02 0.7073E 00
 34. -0.1247E 03
                                                                 0.2722E 01
                                                                             0.2735E 01
                                                                                         0.7228E 00
                             0.2343E-02 -0.8045E 02
                                                     0.7098E 00
                                                                 0.2732E 01
                                                                             0.2734E 01
                                                                                         0.7224E 00
 36. -0.1333E 03
                 0.4098E-01
 38. -0.1419E 03
                 0.6187E-02 0.3490E-03 -0.7936E 02
                                                     0:7103E 00
                                                                 0.2733E 01
                                                                             0.2734E 01
                                                                                         0.7224E 00
                                                                             0.2734E 01 0.7224E 00
 40. -0.1505E 03
                 0.7677E-03 0.4275E-04 -0.7831E 02
                                                     0.7103E 00
                                                                 0.2734E 01
                             0.4360E-05 -0.7729E 02 0.7104E 00
                                                                 0.2734E 01
                                                                             0.2734E 01 0.7223E 00
 42. -0.1592E 03...
                 0.7926E-04
                                                                 0.2734E 01
 44. -0.1679E 03
                 0.6885E-05 0.3744E-06 -0.7631E 02
                                                     0.7104E 00
                                                                             0.2734E 01 0.7223E 00
                 0.5086E-06  0.2735E-07 -0.7534E 02  0.7104E 00
                                                                 0.2734E 01
                                                                             0.2734E 01 0.7223E 00
 46. -0.1767E 03
 48. -0.1854E 03
                 0.3224E-07 0.1716E-08 -0.7441E 02 0.7104E 00
                                                                 0.2734E 01
                                                                             0.2734E 01 0.7224E 00
                                                     0.7104E 00
                                                                 0.2734E 01
                  0.1770F-08
                             0.9325E-10 -0.7351E 02
                                                                             0.2734E 01 0.7224E 00
 50. -0.1942F 03
                             0.4426E-11 -0.7262E 02
                                                     0.7104E 00
                                                                 0.2734E 01
                                                                             0.2734E 01 0.7224E 00
 52. -0.2030E 03
                  0.8486E-10
                             0.1848E-12 -0.7176E 02 0.7104E 00 0.2734E 01
                                                                             0.2734E 01 0.7224E 00
 54. -0.2119E 03
                 0.3576E-11
                 0.1334E-12  0.6832E-14 -0.7092E 02  0.7104E 00  0.2734E 01
                                                                            0.2734E 01 0.7224E 00
 56. -0.2207E 03
 58. -0.2296E 03
                 0.4435E-14 0.2251E-15 -0.7010E 02 0.7104E 00 0.2734E 01 0.2734E 01 0.7223E 00
```

'SNLR'

PROGRAM FOR FLOOD ROUTING THROUGH SEQUENCES OF NONLINEAR C RESERVOIRS AND KINEMATIC CHANNELS, WRITTEN IN FORTRAN /360. C C C 1 CONTROL CARD PER CHANNEL (CONSISTING OF SEVERAL REACHES): NO OF REACHES, KR, (12) & TITLE OF CHANNEL, TITR, (1044). C C C 3 CONTROL CARDS PER REACH; C C NO 1 CONTAINS: C NO OF RESERVOIRS, N. (12); & FACTOR ALPHA, AL, (F6.0); C LOCAL INFLOW ALONG REACH, QINC, (F6.0). C "Sigma" of text NO 2 CONTAINS: C Parameter C TITLE FOR REACH, TIT, (10A4). is "Alpha" 'SNLR'. C C NO 3 CONTAINS: C LENGTH OF REACH, L. (F6.0); STEADY FLOW PARAMETERS, AA AND BA, (F6.0); FORMATIVE DISCHARGE, QD, (F6.0) C RATING CURVE PARAMETERS, AHI, BHI, HOI, AH2, C BH2, HO2, (F6.0); STARTING TIME, TS, (F6.0); TIME INT. C OF H-DATA, DELT, (F6.0); 2X; NO OF INITIAL H-DATA, IN, \overline{c} (12); NO OF INTERVALS TO BE COMPUTED, K, (F6.0). C C DATA CARDS: C C INITIAL H-DATA , (12F6.0) C C **EXPLANATIONS:** C C ALPHA = L(RESERVOIR) / L(TOTAL REACH) . GAUGE RATING CURVES ARE DEFINED AS: C Q = AH* (H-HO)**BH . INDEX 1 REFERS TO THE UPSTREAM C GAUGE, INDEX 2 TO THE DOWNSTREAM ONE. C C TS IS THE STARTING TIME IN MINUTES OF THE INPUT DATA. C DATA: THE PROGRAM READS "IN" H-DATA, AND ASSUMES THAT ALL FURTHER (K-IN) DATA POINTS ARE EQUAL TO THE LAST C C INPUT VALUE C C OUTPUT: C THE PROGRAM PRINTS THE CONTROL CARD DATA AND INITIAL C H-DATA; IT THEN ROUTES THE FLOW THROUGH SUCCESSIVE REACHES, C WITH THE OUTPUT OF REACH (I-1) + QINC BECOMING INPUT OF C C REACH (I.). THE OUTFLOW OF EACH REACH IS PRINTED, AND, IF THE RATING C C CURVE PARAMETERS ARE GIVEN. THE GAUGE READINGS. والها وأفالا والمستعلق والمستعلق والمستعلق والمستعلق والمنافي والمنافي والمنافي والمنافي والمرافي والمرافي DIMENSION Q(100), Y(2) ,F(2) ,TEMP(2),H(100),T(100),Q1(100), 1 T1(100) , TIT(10) , TITE (10) COMMON FQ, QIM1, BAS REAL I. C

```
. 254
```

```
C
      LOOP FOR REACHES
      READ (5,40) KR, TITR
      FORMAT ( 12, 10A4)
40
      DO 41 KK = 1.KR
€.
      READ CONSTANTS
C
      READ (5,30) N , AL , QINC
30
       FORMAT (12,2F6.0 )
      READ ( 5,20) TIT
FORMAT ( 10A4)
20
                                                                       (HO2
      READ (5 , 1) L , AA , BA, QD , AH1, BH1, H01, AH2, BH2, 1 TS , DELT , IN , K
       FORMAT( 12F6.0, 2X, 2I2)
1
       KL= K
       K = K + 1
       IF ( KK .GT. 1 ) GO TO 43
C
       READ INITIAL HIGHT DATA
C
       READ (5,2)(H(I), I=1,IN)
2
       FORMAT (12F6.0)
       IF ( IN .EQ. K ) GO TO 4
C
      COMPLETE INITIAL ARRAY
DO 3 I = IN, K
C
       H(I) = H(IN)
3
C
      CONVERT HIGHT TO DISCHARGE, COMPUTE TIMES
C
      DO 5 I = 1 , K
       T(I) = TS + (I-1) * DELT
       Q(I)=((H(I)-HO1)/AH1)** (1. /BH1)
5
      CONTINUE
      GO TO 45
C
       ADJUST FOR KK .GT. 1 AND KLA .NE. K
       IF ( KLA .EQ. K ) GO TO 45
       DO 90 N1 = KLA, K
90
       Q(N1) = Q(KLA)
C
       INITIAL CONSTANTS
       AD = AA*QD **BA
       FTT= ( L*AD* BA) / (N*QD*60.0 )
      FT = FTT * (1.0 - AL)
                                            pedak magapanam anyai tempunah mai tini panama semaga api iki propikara mela kejingaji ya kali ya keli       FQ = \{ 1. - AL \} / \{FT * AL \}
       TC = (FTT * AL) / (Q(1) ** (1.0-BA))
       QFAC = Q(1) / QD
       IDT = 2.0 * DELT / TC
       IF ( IDT \cdot LT \cdot 1 ) IDT = 1
       IF ( IDT \cdot LT \cdot I = I) IDT = I
IF ( QFAC \cdot GT \cdot O \cdot 15 ) IDT = 2 \times IDT
C
      WRITE INITIAL CONDITIONS
C
      WRITE (6, 6) TITR ,KK
      FORMAT('INON-LINEAR RESERVOIR ROUTING' / 'INITIAL CONDITIONS'
      1 / 10A4, 'ROUTING OVER ', 12, '. REACH ')
      WRITE (6,21) TIT
```

1, 111

```
FORMAT(1H0, 10A4)
21
      WRITE ( 6, 31) N , AL , QINC
     FORMAT ( ON = NO OF RES. = 1 , 15, 1 AL(PHA) = L(RES)/L = 1
31
     1 F10.5 / * QINCREMENT = *, F10.5 )
     WRITE (6,7) KL, IN, AA, BA, DELT, IDT, ITS, E, QD,
     1 AH1, BH1, HO1, AH2, BH2, HO2, AD, FQ, FT
     FORMAT ('OK , IN ', 217 , / 'AA , BA ', 2F12.5 , / 1 'DT OF QO IN MIN , NO. STEPS PER DT ' F10.5, 18 /
7
     2 "STARTING TIME , LENGTH (M) , QD *, 3X,14, 2F 12.3 /
    3 'AH1, BH1, H01, ' , 3F15.6 /
4 'AH2, BH2, H02, ' , 3F15.6 / /
5 'AD, FQ, FT, ' , 5X, 3E15.6 // )
IF ( KK .GT. 1 ) GO TO 65
     WRITE(6,8) ( \dot{I} , T(I) , H(I) , Q(I) , I=1, IN)
     FORMAT ( NO TIME LEVEL DISCHARGE ! //
     1 ( 1X, [2,1X, F7.1,2X, F7.3, 2X, F10.5 ))
C
      CONVERT Q TO NONDIMENSIONAL Q
C
65
      CONTINUE
      DO 46 I = 1, K
      Q(I) = (Q(I) + QINC)/QD
46
C
C
      ADVANCE SOLUTION BY 1 RESERVOIR
     Y(1) = T(1) + FT / (Q(1)** (1.-BA))

Y(2) = Q(1)
      Q1(1) = Y(2)
      T1(1) = Y(1)
      AIN = IDT
      D = DELT /AIN
                                           00 \ 10 \ J = 2.K
C
C
     COMPUTE Q(I-1)
     DT = FT / (((Q(J-1) + Q1(J-1))/2.) **(1. - BA))
     TO = T1(J-1) + DELT / 2. - DT
     DO 82 M = 1 + K
     IF (T(M) .GT. TO ) GO TO 85
82
     CONTINUE
      IF (M .EQ.1) GO TO83
85
     QIM1 = Q(M-1) + ((Q(M) - Q(M-1)) / DELT) *(TO -T(M-1))
      GO TO 89
83
      QIM1 = Q(1)
     CALL RK ( Y , F , TEMP, D , 2 , IDT )
89
     FORMAT (6E14.4, 2I5 )
12
     QI(J) = Y(2)
     T1(J) = Y(1)
10
     CONTINUE
     00 13 II = 1.K
     Q(II) = QI(II)
13
     T (II) = TI(II)
     CONTINUE
C
      PRINT OUT RESULTS AFTER 1 REACH
C
     DO 50 I = 1 \cdot K
```

```
256
                                Q(1) = Q(1) * QD
                                IF ( BH2 .LE. 0.0 ) GO TO 50
                                H(I) = AH2 *(Q(I) **BH2) + HO2
 50
                                CONTINUE
                                WRITE (6,11) N
                                FORMAT( ODISCHARGE AFTER 1,12,1 RESERVOIRS! //)
11
                                IF ( BH2 .LE. 0.0) WRITE ( 6.61 ) ( I, T(I), Q(I), I=I,K)
61
                                FORMAT ( ' NO TIME LEVEL DISCHARGE ' //
                           1 ( 1X, 12,1X, F7.1,2X, 7X, 2X, F10.5 ))
                                IF ( BH2 .GT. 0.0) WRITE ( 6, 8 ) ( 1, T(1), H(1), Q(1), I=1,K)
                                KLA = K
C
                               CONTINUE WRITE ( 6 , 70)
41
                                                                                                                                                   . The second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control o
                                FORMAT ( 1H1 )
 70
                                STOP
C
                               END
```

SUBROUTINE AUXRK (Y,F)

C DIMENSION Y(2), F(2)

COMMON FQ, QIM1, BA

IF (Y(2) .LE. 0.0) STOP 6 F(2)= FQ* (QIM1*(Y(2)**(1. - BA)) - Y(2)**(2. - BA))

4 F(2)= FQ* (QIM1*(Y(2)**(1. - BA)) - Y(2)**(2. - BA))
RETURN
END

NON-LINEAR RESERVOIR ROUTING 257 INITIAL CONDITIONS BLANEY CREEK, OCT. 13,1968, 1-3-5-4 ROUTING OVER 1. REACH BL. CK. REACH 1-3, DAM IN 12H15, DUT 45 N = NO OF RES. = 9 AL(PHA) = L(RES)/L = 0.70000QINCREMENT = 0.02000 50 IN 36 0.47800 3.37500 AA , BA DT. OF QO IN MIN , NO. STEPS PER DT 1.00000 STARTING TIME , LENGTH (M) , QD 686.000 14 12.000 1.320000 AHI, BHI, HOI, 0.445000 -0.110000AH2, BH2, HO2, 1.230000 0.354000 14.000000 FO, FT. AD, LEVEL DISCHARGE NO TIME 1.265 1.09607 14.0 1 1.09607 2 15.0 1.265 3 16.0 1.185 0.95794 4 17.0 1.180 0.94965 'SNLR' 5 1.180 0.94965 18.0 0.94965 19.0 1.180 6 Printout for one of 7 1.181 the 20.0 0.95130 8 1.182 0.95296 21.0 computations of Figure 24 9 22.0 1.183 0.95462 10 0.95628 23.0 1.184 1.185 0.95794 11 24.0 1.186 12 25.0 0.95960 0.95960 13 26.0 1.186 14 27.0 1.187 0.96127 15 28.0 1.188 0.96293 16 29.0 1.188 0.96293 17 30.0 1.189 0.96460 1.189 0.96460 18 31.0 19 32.0 1.190 0.96627 20 33.0 1.190 0.96627 0.96794 21 34.0 1.191 22 35.C 1.192 0.96962 23 1.193 0.97129 36.0 24 1.193 0.97129 37.0 1.194 25 38.0 0.97297 26 39.0 1.195 0.97464 27 40.0 1.195 0.97464 1.196 28 41.0 0.97632 29 42.0 1.197 0.97800 30 1.197 0.97800 43.0 1.198 0.97969 31 44.0

DISCHARGE AFTER 9 RESERVOIRS

32

33

34

35

36

45.0

46.0

47.0

48.0

49.0

1.199

1.285

1.290

1.293

1.295

0.98137

1.13223 1.14137

1.14687

1.15054

13

				0.70
NO	TIME	LEVEL	DISCHARGE	258
1	19.2	15.279	1.11607	
2	20.2	15.279	1.11607	
3	21.2	15.279	1.11605	
4	22.2	15.279	1.11603	
5	23.2	15.279	1.11596	•
6	24.2	15.279	1.11568	The think the first that the control of the control
7	25.2	15.278	1.11488	
8	26.2	15.278	1.11302	
9	27.2	15.276	1.10951	
10	28.2	15.274	1.10382	
11	29.2	15.270	1.09577	
12	30.2	15.266	1.08554	Company of the Compan
13	31.2	15.261	1.07365	
14	32.2	15.256	1.06083	
15	33.2 34.2	15.251 15.245	1.04785	
L.			1.03539	
17 18	35,2 36,2	15.240	1.02396	
18	30 • Z 37 • 2	15.236 15.232	1.01392 1.00543	
20	38.2	15.229	0.99853	
20	39 • 2	15.227	0.99813	
. 22	40.2	15.225	0.98908	
23	41.2	15.224	0.98619	
24	42 • 2	15.223	0.98427	
25	43.2	15.223	0.98311	
26	44.2	15.222	0.98255	
27	45.2	15.222	0.98244	
28	46.2	15.222	0.98266	
29	47.2	15.223	0.98314	
30	48.2	15.223	0.98379	
31	49.2	15.223	0.98459	,
32	50.2	15.224	0.98548	
33	51.2	15.224	0.98645	
34	52.2	15.225	0.98748	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
35	53.2	15.225	0.98858	•
36	54.2	15.226	0.98982	and the second of the second o
37	55.2	15.226	0.99144	
38	56.2	15.227	0.99390	
. 39	57.2	15.229	0.99787	
40	58.2	15.232	1.00415	
41	59.2	15.236	1.01337	·
42	60.2	15.241	1.02574	
4.3	61.2	15.248	1.04094	
44	62.2	15.255	1.05812	•
45	63.2	15.262	1.07612	
46	64.2	15.270	1.09373	
47	65.2	15.276	1.10993	
48	66 • 2	15.282	1.12406	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
49	67.2	15.287	1.13582	
50	68 • 2	15.290	1.14521	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
51	69.2	15.293	1.15245	

NON-LINEAR RESERVOIR ROUTING

INITIAL CONDITIONS

BLANEY CREEK, OCT. 13,1968, 1-3-5-4 ROUTING OVER 2. REACH

BL. CK. REACH 3-5, DAM IN 12H15, OUT 45

N = NO OF RES = 6AL(PHA) = L(RES)/L = 0.70000QINCREMENT = 0.08000

K • IN 60 61 AA • BA 3.48300 C.52700

DT OF QO IN MIN , NO. STEPS PER DT 1.00000 4

STARTING TIME , LENGTH (M) , QD 14 335.000 12.000

AH1, BH1, HO1, 1.230000 0.354000 14.000000

AH2, BH2, HO2, 1.459999 0.331000 9.500000

AD. FQ. FT.

DISCHARGE AFTER 6 RESERVOIRS

NO	TIME	LEVEL	DISCHARGE	
1	22 C	11.049	1.19607	
1 2	22.0 23.0	11.049	1.19607	
3	24.0	11.049	1.19605	
	25.0	11.049	1.19604	·
5	26.0	11.049	1.19603	
6	27.0	11.049	1.19602	
7	28.0	11.049	1.19601	•
8	29.0	11.049	1.19598	
9	30.0	11.049	1.19592	
1 Ó	31.0	11.049	1.19576	
11	32.0	11.049	1.19539	
12	33.0	11.049	1.19466	
13	34.0	11.048	1.19332	•
14	35.0	11.047	1.19110	
15	36.0	11.046	1.18775	
16	37.0.	11.044	1.18306	
17	38.0	11.041	1.17693	
18	39.0	11.038	1.16942	
19	40.0	11.034	1.16071	
20	41.0	11.030	1.15109	
21	42.0	11.025	1.14091	
22	43.0	11.021	1.13055	
23	44 • C	11.016	1.12038	
24	45.0	11.012	1.11071	3
25	46.0	11.008	1.10179	!
26	47.0	11.004	1.09379	
27	48.0	11.001	1.08683	
28	49.0	10.998	1.08094	
29	50.0	10.996	1.07609	
30	51.0	10.994	1.07224	
31	52.0	10.993	1.06929	
32	53.0	10.992	1.06713	· Action of the control of the contr
33	54.0	10.991	1.06565	
34	55.0	10.991	1.06474	
35	56.0	10.990	1.06429	

					260
36	57.0	10.990	11.06422		
37	58.0	10.990	1.06445		
38	59.0	10.991	1.06491		•
39	60.0	10.991	1.06557	·	
40	61.0	10.991	1.06642		
41	62.0	10.992	1.06749		•
42	63.0	10.993	1.06889		•
43	64.0	10.993	1.07081		
44	65.0	10.995	1.07353		
45	66.0	10.996	1.07740		
46	67.0	10.999	1.08282		
47	68.0	11.002	1.09009	•	
48	69.0	11.007	1.09942		
49	70.0	11.012	1.11079	-	
50	71.0	11.018	1.12394		
51	72.0	11.024	1.13837		
52	73.0	11.031	1.15345	•	
53	74.0	11.037	1.16843		
54	75.0	11.043	1.18258		
55	76.0	11.049	1.19521		
56	77.0	11.053	1.20582	•	
57	78.0	11.057	1.21420		
58	79.C	11.060	1.22043		
59	80.0	11.061	1.22481		
60	81.0	11.063	1.22774		
61	82.0	11.063	1.22962		
			•		

NON-LINEAR RESERVOIR ROUTING INITIAL CONDITIONS

BLANEY CREEK, OCT. 13,1968, 1-3-5-4 ROUTING OVER 3. REACH

BL. CK. REACH 5-4, DAM IN 12H15, OUT 45

N = NO OF RES. = 12 AL(PHA) = L(RES)/L = 0.70000QINCREMENT = 0.0

DT OF QO IN MIN , NO. STEPS PER DT 1.00000 5

STARTING TIME , LENGTH (M) , QD 14 930.000 13.000

AH1, BH1, HO1, 1.459999 0.331000 9.500000

AH2, BH2, HO2, 0.780000 0.430000 0.430000

AH2, BH2, HO2, 0.630000 0.780000 4.0000000

AD. FQ. FT.

DISCHARGE AFTER 12 RESERVOIRS

NO TIME LEVEL DISCHARGE								
2 28.8 4.873 1.19605 3 29.8 4.873 1.19605 4 30.8 4.873 1.19603 6 32.8 4.873 1.19602 7 33.6 4.873 1.19601 8 34.8 4.873 1.19601 9 35.8 4.873 1.19600 10 36.8 4.873 1.19500 11 37.8 4.873 1.19598 11 37.8 4.873 1.19598 12 36.8 4.873 1.19596 14 40.8 4.873 1.19596 15 41.8 4.873 1.19596 16 42.8 4.873 1.19596 17 43.8 4.873 1.19593 18 44.8 4.873 1.19593 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 20 46.8 4.873 1.19583 21 47.8 4.873 1.19596 21 47.8 4.873 1.19591 23 48.8 4.873 1.19592 24 48.8 4.873 1.19583 25 551.8 4.873 1.19501 26 52.2 4.870 1.19350 27 53.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.862 1.17089	NO	TIME	LEVEL	DISCHARGE				
2 28.8 4.873 1.19605 3 29.8 4.873 1.19605 4 30.8 4.873 1.19603 6 32.8 4.873 1.19602 7 33.6 4.873 1.19601 8 34.8 4.873 1.19601 9 35.8 4.873 1.19600 10 36.8 4.873 1.19500 11 37.8 4.873 1.19598 11 37.8 4.873 1.19598 12 36.8 4.873 1.19596 14 40.8 4.873 1.19596 15 41.8 4.873 1.19596 16 42.8 4.873 1.19596 17 43.8 4.873 1.19593 18 44.8 4.873 1.19593 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 20 46.8 4.873 1.19583 21 47.8 4.873 1.19596 21 47.8 4.873 1.19591 23 48.8 4.873 1.19592 24 48.8 4.873 1.19583 25 551.8 4.873 1.19501 26 52.2 4.870 1.19350 27 53.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.862 1.17089					_			
3 29.8 4.873 1.19605 4 30.8 4.873 1.19603 5 31.8 4.873 1.19603 6 32.8 4.873 1.19602 7 33.8 4.873 1.19601 8 34.8 4.873 1.19600 9 35.P 4.873 1.19600 10 36.8 4.873 1.19599 11 37.8 4.873 1.19599 11 37.8 4.873 1.19597 13 39.8 4.873 1.19596 14 40.8 4.873 1.19595 15 41.8 4.873 1.19595 16 42.8 4.873 1.19595 17 43.8 4.873 1.19593 18 44.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19561 23 49.6 4.872 1.19360 25 51.8 4.874 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19217 27 53.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18099 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17039								
4 30.8 4.873 1.19603 5 31.8 4.873 1.19602 7 33.6 4.873 1.19601 8 34.8 4.873 1.19600 9 35.9 4.873 1.19599 10 36.8 4.873 1.19599 11 37.8 4.873 1.19597 13 39.8 4.873 1.19597 13 39.8 4.873 1.19595 14 40.8 4.873 1.19595 15 41.9 4.873 1.19593 16 42.8 4.873 1.19591 17 43.9 4.873 1.19593 18 44.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 20 46.8 4.873 1.19575 20 46.8 4.873 1.19590 21 47.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.6 4.872 1.19350								
5 31.8 4.873 1.19603 6 32.8 4.873 1.19602 7 33.6 4.873 1.19600 8 34.8 4.873 1.19600 9 35.8 4.873 1.19599 11 37.8 4.873 1.19598 12 38.8 4.873 1.19596 14 40.8 4.873 1.19596 14 40.8 4.873 1.19593 15 41.8 4.873 1.19593 16 42.8 4.873 1.19593 17 43.8 4.873 1.19593 18 44.8 4.873 1.19593 19 45.8 4.873 1.19593 20 46.8 4.873 1.19583 21 47.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.6 4.872 1.19441 24 56.8 4.872 1.19441 24 56.8 4.870 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034								
6 32.8 4.873 1.19602 7 33.6 4.873 1.19601 8 34.8 4.873 1.19600 9 35.8 4.873 1.19600 10 36.8 4.873 1.19599 11 37.8 4.873 1.19598 12 38.8 4.873 1.19597 13 39.8 4.873 1.19595 14 40.8 4.873 1.19595 15 41.8 4.873 1.19593 16 42.8 4.873 1.19593 17 43.9 4.873 1.19593 18 44.8 4.873 1.19593 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19575 20 46.8 4.873 1.19575 20 46.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19561 23 49.6 4.972 1.19441 24 50.8 4.873 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18389 30 56.8 4.964 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17039								
7 33.6 4.873 1.19601 8 34.8 4.873 1.19600 9 35.P 4.873 1.19599 11 37.8 4.873 1.19598 12 38.8 4.873 1.19597 13 39.8 4.873 1.19595 14 40.8 4.873 1.19595 15 41.8 4.873 1.19593 16 42.8 4.873 1.19591 17 43.8 4.873 1.19588 18 44.8 4.873 1.19588 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19562 22 48.P 4.873 1.19562 23 49.6 4.873 1.19501 24 50.8 4.873 1.19501 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17039						 		
8 34.8 4.873 1.19600 9 35.8 4.873 1.19599 10 36.8 4.873 1.19598 12 36.8 4.873 1.19597 13 39.8 4.873 1.19596 14 40.8 4.873 1.19595 15 41.8 4.873 1.19593 16 42.8 4.873 1.19591 17 43.8 4.873 1.19583 18 44.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 20 46.8 4.873 1.19583 21 47.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.8 4.872 1.19441 24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18089 30 56.8 4.866 1.18089 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
9 35.8 4.873 1.19509 11 37.8 4.873 1.19598 12 38.8 4.873 1.19596 13 39.8 4.873 1.19596 14 40.8 4.873 1.19596 15 41.8 4.873 1.19593 16 42.8 4.873 1.19591 17 43.8 4.873 1.19588 18 44.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19575 20 46.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19561 23 49.6 4.873 1.19501 23 49.6 4.872 1.19441 24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19234 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18790 29 55.8 4.866 1.18389 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.864 1.17626				· ·				,
10 36.8 4.873 1.19599 11 37.8 4.873 1.19598 12 38.8 4.873 1.19597 13 39.8 4.873 1.19596 14 40.8 4.873 1.19595 15 41.8 4.873 1.19591 17 43.8 4.873 1.19598 18 44.8 4.873 1.19598 19 45.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19575 20 46.8 4.873 1.19582 21 47.8 4.873 1.19539 22 48.8 4.873 1.19591 23 49.6 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19583 22 48.8 4.873 1.19550 23 49.6 4.873 1.19501 23 49.6 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.870 1.19350 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18790 29 55.8 4.866 1.18099 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17639				4				
11 37.8 4.873 1.19598 12 38.8 4.873 1.19597 13 39.8 4.873 1.19596 14 40.8 4.873 1.19593 15 41.8 4.873 1.19591 17 43.8 4.873 1.19588 18 44.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19575 20 46.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19539 22 48.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.8 4.872 1.19441 24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17089								
12								
13				1.19598		 		
14 40.8 4.873 1.19595 15 41.8 4.873 1.19591 16 42.8 4.873 1.19588 17 43.8 4.873 1.19583 18 44.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19575 20 46.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19539 22 48.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.6 4.872 1.19441 24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089		38.8	4.873					
15	13	39.8	4.873	1.19596				
16 42.8 4.873 1.19591 17 43.8 4.873 1.19583 18 44.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19575 20 46.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19539 22 48.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.8 4.872 1.19441 24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	14	40.8	4.873	1.19595				
17 43.8 4.873 1.19588 18 44.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19575 20 46.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19539 22 48.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.6 4.872 1.19441 24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18790 28 54.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	15	41.8	4.873	1.19593				
18 44.8 4.873 1.19583 19 45.8 4.873 1.19575 20 46.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19539 22 48.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.8 4.872 1.19441 24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	16	42.8	4.873	1.19591				
19	17	43.8	4.873	1.19598				
20 46.8 4.873 1.19562 21 47.8 4.873 1.19539 22 48.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.8 4.872 1.19441 24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	18	44.8	4.873	1.19583				
21 47.8 4.873 1.19539 22 48.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.8 4.872 1.19441 24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	19	45.8	4.873	1.19575			•	
22 48.8 4.873 1.19501 23 49.8 4.872 1.19441 24 56.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	20	46.8	4.873	1.19562				
23 49.8 4.872 1.19441 24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	21	47.8	4.873	1.19539				
24 50.8 4.872 1.19350 25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	22	48.8	4.873	1.19501				
25 51.8 4.871 1.19217 26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	2.3	49.8	4.872	1.19441				
26 52.8 4.870 1.19034 27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	2.4	50.8	4.872	1.19350		 		
27 53.8 4.869 1.18790 28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	2.5	51.8	4.871	1.19217				2
28 54.8 4.868 1.18476 29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	26	52.8	4.870	1.19034				
29 55.8 4.866 1.18089 30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	27	53.8	4.869	1.18790				
30 56.8 4.864 1.17626 31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	28	54.8	4.868	1.18476				
31 57.8 4.862 1.17089	29	55.8	4.866	1.18089				
	30	56.8	4.864	1.17626				
32 58.8 45.859 1.16485	31	57.8	4.852	1.17089				
we see the second of the secon	32	58.8	4.859	1.16485				
33 59.8 4.856 1.15822		59.8		1.15822				
34 60.8 4.852 1.15112	34	60.8	4.852	1.15112	·			:
35 61.8 4.849 1.14370	35	61.8	4.849	1.14370		 		:

1	36	62.8	4.845	1.13610	
ı	3 7	63.8	4.842	1.12848	
١	38	64.8	4.838	1.12099	
	39	65.8	4.835	1.11374	
	40	66.8	4.832	1.10686	
	41	67.8	4.828	1.10044	
1	42	68.8	4.826	1.09455	
1	43	69.8	4.823	1.08925	
	44	70.8	4.821	1.08456	•
	45	71.8	4.819	1.08049	
	46	72.8	4.817	1.07704	
1	47	73.8	4.816	1.07419	
Ì	48	74.8	4.815	1.07190	
Į	49	75.8	4.814	1.07014	
1	50	76.8	4.813	1.06887	
1	51	77.8	4.813	1.06807	
ı	52	78.8	4.813	1.06771	
	53	79.8_	4.813	1.06780	
1	54	80.8	4.813	1.06837	
	55	81.8	4.814	1.06947	,
ı	56	82.8	4.815	1.07120	
Ì	5 7	83.8	4.816	1.07368	
ł	58.	84.8	4.817	1.07706	
	59	85.8	4.819	1.08148	
1	60	86.8	4.822	1.08709	
	61	87.8	4.825.	1.09397	
1	62	88.8	4.829	1.10216	
1	63	89 .8	4.834	1.11159	
I	64	90.8	4.839	1.12211	
	65	91.8	4.844	1.13346	
	66	92.8	4.850	1.14527	
ı	67	93.8	4.855	1.15715	
	68	94.8	4.860	1.16869	
	69	95.8	4.866	1.17952	
ı	70	96.8	4.870	1.18935	
	71	97.8	4.874	1.19797	•

y

,